

Easy to build projects for everyone

SEPT. 79

45¢

Everyday ELECTRONICS

★
for DISCO'S



★

CHASER LIGHTS

★



VARICAP MW RADIO

personal listening



EE70 REFLEX LOUDSPEAKER

SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER



Iron out the little problems...



Model TCSU1 Soldering Station



CTC 35 watt -



The TCSU1 soldering station with either the XTC 50 watt—24/26 volt soldering iron or the CTC 35 watt—soldering iron for pin point precision and exceptionally fast recovery time. We have put at least twice as much power into irons which are already known for good recovery time. The temperature control stops them from over-heating; the "fail-safe" electronic circuit provides protection even if the thermocouple fails. TCSU1 soldering station with XTC or CTC iron. £41.54 including VAT (Nett to Industry). Postage extra.

Model SK3 Kit



Contains both the model CX230 soldering iron and the stand ST3. Priced at £7.19 inclusive of VAT and P&P. It makes an excellent present for the radio amateur modelmaker or hobbyist.

Model SK4 Kit



With the model X25/240 general purpose iron and the ST3 stand, this kit is a must for every toolkit in the home. Priced at £7.19 inclusive of VAT and P&P.

Model CX 17 watts



A miniature iron with the element enclosed first in a ceramic shaft, then in a stainless steel. Virtually leak-free. Only 7 1/2" long. Fitted with a 3/32" bit. £5.18 inclusive of VAT and P&P. Range of 5 other bits available from 1/4" down to 3/64".

Model X25-25watts



A general purpose iron also with a ceramic and steel shaft to give you toughness combined with near-perfect insulation. Fitted with 1/8" bit and priced at £5.18 inclusive of VAT and P&P. Range of 4 other bits available.

Model MLX Kit

The soldering iron in this kit can be operated from any ordinary car battery. It is fitted with 15 feet flexible cable and battery clips. Packed in a strong plastic envelope it can be left in a car a boat or a caravan ready for soldering in the field. Price £5.69 inclusive of VAT and P&P.



Model SK1 Kit

This kit contains a 15 watt miniature soldering iron, complete with 2 spare bits, a coil of solder, a heat sink and a booklet, 'How to solder'. Priced at £7.48 inclusive of VAT and P&P.



...with Antex

The ANTEX multi purpose range of soldering equipment is fast becoming a must for every home. Built with precision for long life, each iron is fully tested and guaranteed. ANTEX soldering irons are made in England to strict local and international standards of safety.

The Handy ST3 Stand

Priced at £2.07 inclusive of VAT and P&P



Stocked by many wholesalers and retailers or direct from us if you are desperate.

Please send me the Antex colour brochure I enclose cheque/P.O./Giro No.258 1000

Please send the following

Name

Address

Antex Ltd. Freepost, Plymouth PL1 1BR Tel. 0752 67377

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.s OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P add 30p to ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR-SURFACE.

VAT Export orders no V.A.T. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise all prices are exclusive of V.A.T. Please add 15% to total cost including P & P.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9.00 am - 6.00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in μF)
400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n, 15n 9p; 22n, 33n 11p; 47n, 68n 14p; 100n 17p; 150n, 220n, 24p; 330n, 470n 41p; 680n 52p; 1uF 53p.
160V: 39pF, 100n, 150n, 220n 11p; 330n, 470n 19p; 680n, 1uF 22p; 1u5, 2u2 23p; 4u7 36p.
1000V: 10nF, 15n, 20p; 22n 22p; 47n 26p; 100n 38p; 470n 53p; 1uF 175p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD (Values in μF) 250V:
10nF, 15n, 22n, 27n, 5p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n 10p; 220n, 330n 14p; 470n 17p; 680n 19p; 1uF 22p; 1u5 30p; 2u2 34p.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in μF) 500V: 10, 40p; 47, 68p; 250V: 100, 65p; 63V 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 5, 3, 3, 4.7, 6.8, 8, 10, 15, 22p; 47, 32, 50, 21n; 83, 100 27p; 50V 50, 100, 220 25p; 470 32p; 1000 59p; 40V 22, 33, 9p; 100 12p; 2200 68p; 3300 68p; 4700 85p; 15V: 10, 33 7p; 330, 470 32p; 1000 49p; 25V: 10, 22, 47 6p; 80, 100, 160 8p; 220, 250 13p; 470, 640 25p; 1000 27p; 1500 30p; 2200 45p; 3300 68p; 4700 85p; 16V: 10, 40, 47, 68 7p; 100, 125 8p; 220, 330 14p; 470 16p; 1000, 1500 20p; 2200 34p; 10V: 100p; 640 12p; 1000 14p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS: 35V 0.1 μF , 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 2.2 μF , 3.3, 4.7, 6.8 25V; 1.5, 10 20V; 1.5 16V; 10uF 13p each 47, 100 40p; 10V: 22uF, 30p 6V; 47, 68, 100, 30p 3V; 68, 100uF, 20p

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS: 100V: 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01 μF 6p 0.015, 0.02, 0.04, 0.05, 0.05 μF 6p 0.1 μF , 0.2 μF , 0.5V: 0.047, 12p

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS: 2.5-60F, 3-10pF, 10-40pF 22p 5-25pF, 5-45pF, 60pF, 88pF 30p

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS: 3-40pF, 10-80pF 30p; 25-190pF 33p 100-500pF 45p

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS: 10pF to 1nF 8p; 1.5nF to 10nF 10p.

SILVER MICA (Values in pF): 3-3, 4-7, 6.8, 10, 12, 22, 33, 47, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180 3p each 220, 250, 300, 330, 360, 390, 600, 820 16p each 1000, 1200, 1800, 2000 20p each

CERAMIC CAPACITORS: 50V 0.5pF to 10nF 3p; 22n to 100n 6p.

E.E. INTRUDER ALARM All parts now available

VOLTAGE REGULATORS*
1A TO3 +ve -ve
5V 7805 145p 7905 220p
12V 7812 145p 7912 220p
15V 7815 145p
18V 7818 145p

1A TO220 Plastic Casing
5V 7805 80p 7905 90p
12V 7812 80p 7912 90p
15V 7815 80p 7915 90p
18V 7818 85p 7918 90p
24V 7824 85p 7924 90p

100mA TO92 Plastic Casing
5V 78L05 30p 79L05 65p
8V 78L02 30p
8V 78L02 30p
15V 78L12 30p 79L12 65p
15V 78L15 30p 79L15 65p

CA3085 95 LM323Z 625 MVR5 150
LM300H 170 LM325N 240 MVR12 150
LM305H 140 LM326N 240 TAA550 50
LM309K 135 LM327N 270 TBA625B 95
LM317K 350 LM723 39 TDA1412 150

JACKSONS VARIABLE CAPACITORS
Dielectric 0.2 365pF with slow motion 325p
100/300pF 140p Drive 176p 25p
500pF 165p 00 208/176 325p
6.1 Ball Drive
451/D14F 115p .. with slow
Dial Drive 4103 motion drive 325p
6.1/36.1 650p CB04-3pF 10 15
Drum 54mm 40p 100, 150pF 250p
0.1-365pF 245p 'L' 3 x 310pF 495p
0.2 365pF 275p 00-3 x 25pF 430p

DENCO COILS RDT2 92p
'DP' VALVE TYPE RFC 5 chokes 91p
Range 1 to 5 Bl, RFC 7 (19mH) 96p
R, Y, Whn, 85p FT 13; 14; 15;
6.5 Y.R. 75p 16; 17; 18; 19;
1.5 Green 92p 1 FT 18/1.6 99p
'T' 1 to 5 Bl, Y.L. 1 FT 18/465 105p
Rd., Whn. 93p TOC 1 86p
B9A Valve Holder MWSF 82p
25p MW/LW 5FR 102p

VEROBOARD 0.1 0.15 0.15
(copper clad) (plain)
21 x 31 46p 39p 24p
21 x 5 55p 50p 31p
31 x 32 55p 50p
31 x 5 62p 67p 43p
21 x 17 165p 135p
6 x 17 218p 180p 120p
42 x 17 280p
Pkt of 35 pins 30p
Spot face cutter 85p
Pin insertion tool 120p

TTL 74	74126	57	74LS47	63	74LS365	65	4078	21	CA3123E	200	
7400	11	74128	74	74LS51	24	74LS366	65	4081	20	CA3130	85
7401	11	74132	73	74LS54	28	74LS367	65	4082	21	CA3140	70
7402	11	74136	65	74LS55	30	74LS368	66	4085	74	ICL7106E	75
7403	11	74141	61	74LS58	150	74LS373	181	4086	73	ICL7107	875
7404	12	74142	209	74LS74	46	74LS375	160	4089	150	ICM7205	1195
7405	18	74143	314	74LS74	41	74LS374	155	4093	85	ICM7217A	790
7406	28	74144	314	74LS75	48	74LS378	184	4094	190	ICM7555	89
7407	38	74145	65	74LS76	40	74LS670	248	4095	105	LD130	452
7408	17	74147	175	74LS78	40	74LS673	1050	4096	105	LM300H	170
7409	17	74148	109	74LS83	14	74LS674	1450	4097	372	LM301A	40
7410	20	74150	99	74LS85	118			4098	110	LM309	110
7411	20	74151	64	74LS86	43	CMOS		4099	145	LM318	195
7412	17	74153	64	74LS90	38	4000	13	4160	109	LM324	68
7413	30	74154	96	74LS91	104	4001	13	4181	109	LM339	70
7414	45	74155	53	74LS92	89	4002	15	4182	109	LM349	80
7415	30	74156	80	74LS95	89	4006	87	4163	109	LM379	375
7416	16	74157	67	74LS98	116	4007	18	4174	110	LM380	90
7420	16	74159	185	74LS106	116	4008	82	4175	99	LM381	145
7421	29	74160	82	74LS107	44	4009	33	4194	102	LM381AN	248
7422	17	74161	92	74LS109	55	4010	38	4408	720	LM382	125
7423	27	74162	92	74LS112	55	4011	18	4409	720	LM1458	50
7425	27	74163	92	74LS113	50	4012	18	4410	720	LM3901	60
7426	27	74164	105	74LS114	50	4013	18	4411	720	LM3902	70
7427	27	74165	105	74LS123	70	4014	80	4412	1380	LM3911	125
7428	35	74165	105	74LS124	180	4015	82	4415	795	M253A4	795
7430	17	74166	140	74LS125	60	4016	45	4415V	795	MC1304P	260
7432	25	74170	185	74LS126	60	4017	82	4419	280	MC1310	149
7433	40	74172	625	74LS127	60	4018	82	4422	545	MC1312P	195
7437	33	74173	120	74LS136	35	4019	48	4433	95	MC1488	48
7438	33	74173	120	74LS138	85	4020	99	4435	825	MC1489	95
7440	15	74174	87	74LS139	85	4021	95	4440	1275	MC1495	350
7441	74	74175	87	74LS151	96	4022	85	4450	295	MC1496	92
7442	68	74176	75	74LS153	76	4023	22	4451	295	MC1710	79
7443	115	74177	78	74LS155	96	4024	66	4452	695	MC3340P	120
7444	115	74178	153	74LS156	96	4025	19	4490V	525	SN7630P	120
7445	115	74180	85	74LS157	76	4026	180	4501	19	SCM3401	52
7446	94	74181	165	74LS158	96	4027	45	4502	120	MC3403..	135
7447	94	74182	88	74LS160	128	4028	81	4503	69	MFC6040	97
7448	51	74184	135	74LS161	98	4029	99	4506	51	MK5036Z	670
7449	51	74185	135	74LS162	98	4030	58	4507	55	MK50398	635
7450	17	74188	275	74LS163	102	4031	205	4508	295	MM5303	120
7451	17	74190	95	74LS164	114	4032	100	4510	99	MM5307	1275
7452	17	74191	95	74LS165	75	4033	145	4511	150	NE518	215
7453	17	74192	98	74LS168	155	4034	116	4512	98	NE543	180
7454	17	74193	98	74LS169	150	4035	111	4520	108	NE544	215
7472	25	74194	98	74LS170	288	4036	325			NE555	225
7473	32	74196	93	74LS173	103	4037	100			NE560	325
7474	25	74197	80	74LS175	110	4039	320	702	75	NE561	395
7475	32	74198	150	74LS181	398	4040	105	709C 14 pin	35	NE562	410
7480	48	75150	175	74LS183	298	4041	80	710	67	NE565	425
7481	86	75491	92	74LS189	430	4042	94	733	33	NE565	420
7482	69	75492	92	74LS190	430	4043	94	733	33	NE565	420
7483	72			74LS191	140	4044	95	741C 8 pin	18	NE567	170
7484	75			74LS192	132	4045	145	747C	78	NE571	420
7485	75			74LS193	130	4046	128	748C	36	SAD1004	1350
7486	31			74LS194	166	4047	87	753	150	SN76003	170
7489	140			74LS195	136	4048	58	810	159	SN76013	140
7490	30			74LS196	136	4049	58	810	159	SN76023	170
7491	75			74LS197	140	4050	48	8038CC	340	SN76033	175
7492	75			74LS201	237	4051	72	AY-1-0212	50	SN76477	225
7493	32			74LS202	232	4052	72	AY-1-1313	635	TEA5621	255
7494	65			74LS203	232	4053	72	AY-1-1320	315	TBA120F	70
7495	65			74LS204	231	4054	72	AY-1-5050	190	TBA120F	70
7496	57			74LS210	242	4055	110	AY-1-5051	145	TBA611	250
7497	189			74LS212	242	4056	110	AY-2-4375	123	TCA965	120
7498	119			74LS214	237	4057	134	AY-3-8500	390	TCA1006	280
7499	62			74LS215	38	4058	240	AY-5-1224A	260	TDA1024	320
7500	119			74LS216	75	4059	160	AY-5-1230	450	TDA1024	320
7501	62			74LS251	134	4061	145	CA3011	82	TDA2020	320
7502	29			74LS252	142	4062	998	CA3011	82	TDA2020	320
7503	29			74LS253	142	4063	998	CA3012	170	TLO61	76
7504	149			74LS254	27	4064	110	CA3023	170	TLO74	193
7505	149			74LS255	110	4066	58	CA3023	170	TLO81	98
7506	149			74LS256	110	4067	30	CA3028A	80	TL082	48
7507	125			74LS257	28	4068	30	CA3028A	80	TL082	48
7508	198			74LS258	52	4069	62	CA3028A	80	TL082	48
7509	198			74LS259	52	4070	32	CA3043	240	TL083	105
7510	198			74LS261	50	4071	32	CA3043	240	TL083	105
7511	198			74LS262	50	4072	32	CA3048	71	UA1A170	190
7512	198</										

Ref.	ELECTRONIC BOOKS	Price		
126	Boys Book of Crystal Sets	25p	7400	14p
138	How to Make Aerials for TV (Band 1-2-3)	25p	7404	20p
160	Coil Design and Construction Manual	75p	7408	18p
196	AF-RF Reactance-Frequency Chart for Constructors	15p	7410	16p
200	Handbook of Practical Electronic Musical Novelties	50p	7413	32p
201	Practical Transistorised Novelties for Hi-Fi Enthusiasts	35p	7420	18p
202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits (IC's) Equivalents and Substitutes	100p	7430	17p
203	IC's and Transistor Gadgets Construction Handbook	60p	7447	65p
205	First Book of Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures	75p	7473	36p
206	Practical Transistor Circuits for Modern Test Equipment	60p	7490	35p
207	Practical Electronic Science Projects	75p	7493	35p
208	Practical Stereo and Quadrophony Handbook	75p	74121	30p
210	The Complete Car Radio Manual	100p	CA3080	77p
211	First Book of Diode Characteristics Equivalents and Substitutes	95p	CA3140	75p
213	Electronic Circuits for Model Railways (Reprinting)	100p	ICL8038	370p
214	Audio Enthusiasts Handbook	85p	LM380	100p
215	Shortwave Circuits and Gear for Experimenters and Radio Hams	85p	LM741	24p
216	Electronic Gadgets and Games	100p	NE555	24p
217	Solid State Power Supply Handbook	85p	TBA800	110p
218	Build Your Own Electronic Experimenters Laboratory	85p	ZN414	110p
219	Solid State Novelty Projects	85p		
220	Build Your Own Solid State Hi-Fi and Audio Accessories	85p		
221	28 Tested Transistor Projects	95p		
222	Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners	95p		
223	50 Projects Using IC CA3130	95p		
224	50 CMOS IC Projects	95p		
225	A Practical Introduction to Digital IC's	95p		
226	How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers	120p		
227	Beginners Guide to Building Electronic Projects	125p		
228	Essential Theory for the Electronics Hobbyist	125p		
RCC	Resistor Colour Code Disc Calculator	10p		
BP1	First Book of Transistor Equivalents and Substitutes	50p		
BP2	Handbook of Radio, TV & Industrial & Transmitting Tube & Valve Equivalents	60p		
BP6	Engineers and Machinists Reference Tables	50p		
BP7	Radio and Electronic Colour Codes and Data Chart (Reprinting)	25p		
BP11	Practical Transistor Novelty Circuits	40p		
BP14	Second Book of Transistor Equivalents and Substitutes	110p		
BP22	79 Electronic Novelty Circuits	75p		
BP23	First Book of Practical Electronic Projects	75p		
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741	95p		
BP25	How to Build Your Own Electronic and Quartz Controlled Watches & Clocks	85p		
BP26	Radio Antenna Handbook for Long Distance Reception and Transmission	85p		
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semiconductor and Logic Symbols	60p		
BP28	Resistor Selection Handbook (International Edition)	60p		
BP29	Major Solid State Audio Hi-Fi Construction Projects	85p		
BP30	Two Transistor Electronic Projects	85p		
BP31	Practical Electrical Re-Wiring and Repairs	85p		
BP32	How to Build Your Own Metal and Treasure Locators	100p		
BP33	Electronic Calculator Users Handbook	95p		
BP34	Practical Repair and Renovation of Colour TVs (Reprinting)	95p		
BP35	Handbook of IC Audio Pre-amplifier and Power Amplifier Construction (Reprinting)	95p		
BP36	50 Circuits Using Germanium, Silicon and Zener Diodes	75p		
BP37	50 Projects Using Relays, SCR's and TRIACS	110p		
BP38	Fun and Games with your Electronic Calculator	75p		
BP39	50 (FET) Field Effect Transistor Projects	125p		
BP40	Digital IC Equivalents and Pin Connections	250p		
BP41	Linear IC Equivalents and Pin Connections	275p		
BP42	50 Simple L.E.D. Circuits	75p		
BP43	How to Make Walkie-Talkies	125p		
BP44	IC555 Projects	145p		
BP45	Projects in Opto-Electronics	125p		
BP46	Radio Circuits Using IC's	135p		
BP47	Mobile Discotheque Handbook	135p		
BP48	Electronic Projects for Beginners	135p		
BP49	Popular Electronic Projects	145p		
BP50	IC LM3900 Projects	135p		
BP51	Electronic Music and Creative Tape Recording	125p		
BP52	Long Distance Television Reception (TV-DX) For The Enthusiast	145p		
BP53	Practical Electronic Calculations and Formulae	225p		
BP54	Your Electronic Calculator and Your Money	135p		
BP55	Radio Stations Guide	45p		
BP55	Radio Stations Guide	145p		
T1	TTL Pin Configuration Guide	75p		

DIL SOCKETS

8 pin	12p
14pin	13p
16pin	14p

Large range of components available. Send SAE

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

C-15W	460p
CX-17W	460p
CCN-15W	460p
X-25	460p

Spare bit 54p
Stand 170p

VEROBOARDS O.1 Copperclad

2 1/2 x 5	67p
3 1/2 x 2 1/2	56p
3 1/2 x 3 1/2	56p
3 1/2 x 5	70p
3 1/2 x 17	270p

POCKET MULTIMETERS

KRT100	580p
(1000 ohms/V)	
LT22	1360p
(20kohms/V)	
Test Lead Kit	160p
(Prods, Croc clips, bananas, Spades)	
10 Test leads with Croc Clip at each end	110p

EXPERIMENTER BREAD-BOARDS

(No soldering, suitable for DIL IC's)
For 1 IC Circuit (up to 22pin) EXP325 190p
For up to 3 x 14pin DIL IC's EXP350 390p
For up to 5 x 14pin DIL IC's EXP300 696p
IC Test Clips 14 pin 285p
16pin 297p
Logic Probe 1900p

VARIABLE CAPACITORS 5pf @ 75p, 10pf, 30pf, @ 85p, 125+125pf @ 60p, 100+200pf @ 60p, 250+250+20+20pf @ 60p, 25+25+25pf @ 75p. With S.M. Drive. 500+500+25+25pf @ 60p, 250+250+20+20+20pf @ 75p.

VERNITRON FM4 10-7 MHz FILTERS @ 50p, 3 for £1.

50 OC 71 TRANSISTORS untested for 75p.

50 BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS Assorted Untested @ 60p.

3/16" COIL FORMERS WITH CORE @ 6 for 25p.

ALLOY DIE CAST BOXES 6" x 3-3/16" x 2" at £1-15, 3 for £2-85.

MINIATURE .01uf 50v.w. DISC CERAMICS 20p doz.

BOOKS By G. Dobbs. "Practical Test Equipment" @ 75p. "Simple Short Wave Receivers" @ 60p. "Practical Electronic Projects" @ 75p. The Three Books for £1-60.

100 MULLARD C 280 CAPACITORS Assorted @ 60p.

ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERTS With Fet Pre-Amp @ £1-85.

DUAL GATE MOS FETS LIKE 40673 @ 33p, 4 for £1-10.

MULLARD .1uf 125v.w. POLYESTER CAPACITORS @ 20p doz.

SOLDER-IN FEED THRU'S 6:8pf, 300pf, 1000pf. All 20p doz.

1 1/2" Dia. 8 ohm LOUDSPEAKERS for 75p.

SUB-MINIATURE 3 GANG AIRSPACED VARIABLE 25+25+25pf @ £1.

VHF TUBULAR TRIMMERS 6pf at 10p each.

FM TUNER FRONT END Suitable for Conversion to 144 MHz. With details @ £3.

MULLARD I.F. STRIP 10-7 MHz with data for FM Front End @ £4.

250mW AUDIO AMPLIFIER at £2-50.

LED's TIL 209 @ 6 for 50p, .2" LED's Red @ 15p. Green @ 18p.

100 TUBULAR CERAMIC CAPACITORS for 60p.

WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS 2K 2 watt, 10K 2 watt, 100K 4 watt. All 25p each.

10 AMP S.C.R.'s 100 PIV @ 25p, 400 PIV @ 50p, 800 PIV @ 60p.

T05 NPN 100 VOLT 800mA TRANSISTORS 2N 657 @ 25p.

FM I.C.'s CA 3089E @ £1-20, TAA 661 @ 50p.

WIDE BAND RADAR I.C. AMPLIFIERS 10 to 150 MHz with Data. Untested at 5 for 57p.

SILICON SOLAR CELLS .5 volt 5mA at 45p each.

3 PIN PLUG AND SOCKET LIKE RS EUROPEAN TYPE with 2 Metre of Cable @ 75p pair.

GENERAL PURPOSE VHF NPN TRANSISTOR to 18 Can, 400 MHz, 100mA, 350mW at 6 for 50p.

TANTALUM CAPACITORS .1uf 35v.w., .22uf 35v.w., .33uf 35v.w., .47uf 35v.w., .1uf 35v.w., 2-2uf 35v.w., 3-3uf 16v.w., 4-7uf 16v.w., 4-7uf 35v.w., 6-8uf 35v.w., 10uf 10v.w., 10uf 25v.w., 22uf 16v.w., 33uf 25v.w., All at 9p each. 100uf 10v.w., @ 25p.

NSF BIASED DPDT TOGGLE SWITCHES @ 25p each.

MINIATURE TUBULAR TANTALUM CAPACITORS 4-7uf 10v.w. @ 6 for 25p.

DAU SEMI-AIRSPACED TRIMMERS 2 to 9pf, 7 to 35pf, 6 to 45pf, 8 to 125pf, 8 to 140pf. All at 15p each.

10 ASSORTED PUSH BUTTON BANKS Less Knobs @ £1-30.

1 AMP TRIACS 400 PIV @ 3 for £1.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS 1uf @ 5p, 4-7uf @ 10p, 10uf @ 15p. All 63v.w.

MULLARD ELECTROLYTICS 2800uf 100v.w. @ £1 each.

Please add 20p for post and packing, unless otherwise stated on U.K. orders under £2. Overseas postage at cost.

J. BIRKETT
RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS
25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF Tel. 20767



FIRST and STILL BEST!

We've been producing our Electronics Components Catalogue for over 20 years. During that time we've learned a lot, not only in the art of catalogue production but in building a business that serves the needs of constructors. Little wonder that we have a reputation *second to none* for our catalogue—and for the service that backs it up. Experience both for yourself. Just send £1-25 with the coupon and a catalogue will come by return of post.

- About 2,500 items clearly listed and indexed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- 128 A-4 size pages, bound in full-colour cover.
- Bargain list of unrepeatable offers included free.
- Catalogue contains details of simple Credit Scheme.

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD.
Dept. EE, 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD

POST THIS COUPON
with cheque or P.O. for £1-25

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME

ADDRESS



HOME RADIO (Components) LTD. Dept. EE (Regn. No. 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD London 912966)

TECHNOMATIC LTD
17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
(2 minutes from Dollis Hill Tube Station) (Ample parking space)
Telephone: 01-452 1500. Telex: 922800



TUAC

TRANSISTOR UNIVERSAL AMPLIFICATION CO. LTD.
PHONE 01-672 3137/672 9080
MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY AMPLIFICATION AND LIGHTING
CONTROL SYSTEMS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P & P FREE

correct at 18.6.79

TO ORDER BY POST

Make cheques/P.O.s payable to TUAC LTD. or quote
Access/Barclaycard No. and post to TUAC LTD. 121
Charlmont Road, London SW17 9AB. We accept phone numbers
from Access/Barclaycard Holders. Phone 01-672 9080.

NEW FROM TUAC ULTRA QUALITY HIGH POWER New D.C. Coupled Design AMPLIFIERS



7" x 9" x 1 1/2" TD 500

T.H.D. at full power 0.1%
T.D. 500 300W into 2 Ohms
220W into 4 Ohms
140W into 8 Ohms
Power supply P.S. 300
T.D. 150 150W into 4 Ohms
100W into 8 Ohms
Power supply P.S. 150
T.D. 150. 60 Version 60W into 8 Ohms
40W into 15 Ohms.
Power supply P.S.60
Note P.S. 300 will drive 2 T.D. 150 amplifiers

£47.95
£31.95
£27.95
£21.00
£21.00
£16.50

Featuring
Electronic Short Open & Thermal Overload Protection.
Brief Spec.
Input Sensitivity 0.775v. r.m.s. (O.D.B.) at 25 K Ohms
Frequency Response 20 Hz-20 KHz
Hum & Noise - 100 dB Relative full output



5" x 5" x 2" TD 150

All output ratings are R.M.S. continuous sine wave output.

AMPLIFIER MODULES



SPEC. INPUT
SENSITIVITY 60 mV
for full output
Frequency response
20 Hz-20 KHz
HUM & NOISE - 70dB

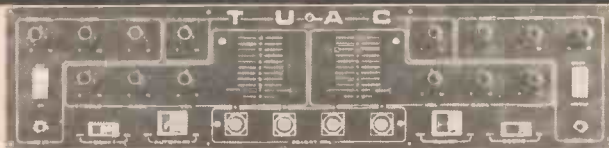
TL30 5" x 5" x 2"
• 35 watt 10 amp output transistors **£15.00**
TL60 5" x 5" x 3"
• 60 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
• 2 R.C.A. 110 watt 15 amp output transistors **£19.75**
TL100 5" x 5" x 3"
• 100 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
• 2 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp output transistors **£22.95**
TP125 7" x 6 1/2" x 3"
• 125 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output
• 4 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp output transistors **£29.25**

4 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT SEQUENCE CHASER - 4LSM1

- Full wave control
- RCA BA Triacs
- 1000W per channel
- Fully suppressed and fused
- Switched master control for sound operation from 1/2W to 125W
- Speed control for fixed rate sequence from 8 per minute to 50 per second
- Full logic integrated circuitry with optical isolation-for amplifier protection

£22.95

Model 501 500W per channel as above without sound triggering **£14.95**



STEREO DISCO MIXER

With touch sensitive switching and auto fade

INPUTS: Four identical stereo inputs available with any equalisation. Two magnetic and two flat supplied as standard. High quality slider control on each channel. Volume, treble and bass controls for each pair of sliders. Sensitivity mag. 3mV (R.I.A.A. comp.). Flat 50mV at 1kHz. Bass controls $\pm 18dB$ at 60Hz. Treble controls $\pm 18dB$ at 15kHz.
OUTPUT: Up to 3 volts ($\pm 12dB$) available. Attenuated output for TUAC Power Modules. Rotary master and balance controls. Band width 15Hz - 25kHz $\pm dB$.
P.F.L.: Output 250mV into 8 ohms. Rotary volume control. Monitoring facility for all 4 channels. Selection via touch sensitive illuminated switches. Switched visual cue indicator.
Miscellaneous Facilities: Two illuminated deck on/off switches. Mains illuminated on/off switches. Auto fade illuminated on/off switch. Mains powered with integral screen and back cover. Complete with full instructions.
Size 25in long x 6in high x 3in deep

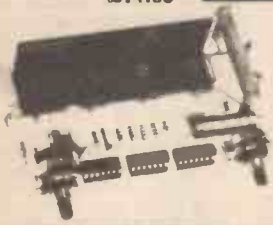
Mono Disco Mixer with autofade **£55.50**

£189.00

3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR SILMB

- RCA BA Triacs
- 1000W per channel
- Each channel fully suppressed and fused
- Master control to operate from 1W to 125W
- Full wave control

£22.95



FRONT PANEL FOR LIGHTING EFFECT MODULES

(complete with switches, neons and knobs)
as illustrated



For S1LMB **£9.75**
Size 8" x 4 1/2"



4LSM1 **£7.75**
Size 6 1/2" x 4 1/2"

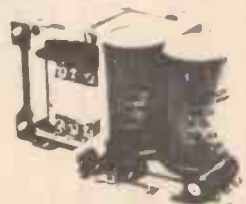


FUZZ LIGHTS
Red, Green, Blue,
Amber. **£25.95**



S1LMB **£10.00**
Combined with 3SDM1
Size 9" x 4 1/2"

POWER SUPPLIES



Vacuum varnish impregnated. Transformers with supply board incorporating pre-amp supply:

PS250 for supplying 2 TP125s **£30.00**
PS200 for supplying to TL100s **£30.00**
PS60/60 for supplying 2 TL60s **£30.00**
PS125 ± 45 volts for TP125 **£18.50**
PS100 ± 43 volts for TL100 **£17.00**
PS60 ± 38 volts for TL60 **£15.50**
PS30 ± 25 volts for TL30 **£11.75**
PSU 2 for supplying disco mixer **£7.50**

STOCKISTS—CALLERS ONLY

A1 Music, 88, Oxford Street, Manchester (Tel 061-236 0340)
Geo. Mathews, 85/87, Hurst St., Birmingham (Tel 021-622 1941)
Soccodi, 9, The Friars (Tel. Canterbury 60948)
Cookles Disco Centre, 126/128, West Street (Tel Crewe 4739)
Garland Bros. Ltd., Deptford Broadway, London 01-692 4412
Luton Disco Centre, 88, Wellington Street, Luton (Tel Luton 411733)
Session Music, 163, Mitcham Road, Tooting (Tel 01-672 3413).
Mon-Sat 10am to 6pm. Closed Wed.
Electrosure Ltd., Four St., Exeter. Tel. 56687.
Salcoglen Ltd., 43 Borough Rd., Cleveland, Middlesbrough.
(Tel. 242851).
Menhouse Ltd., 82, St. Mary St., Southampton. (Tel 28028)
Electra Centre, 58 Lancaster Road, Preston (Tel. Preston 58488)
TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES 01-672 3137

ADD SEQUENCE CHASING + DIMMING EFFECTS FOR TUAC 3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR



- Speed Control 3 per min. to 10 per sec.
- Full logic integrated circuitry
- Dimmer control to each channel

3SDM1 **£17.50**

**SUPPLIERS TO H.M. GOVT. DEPTS. MANUFACTURED AND ASSEMBLED IN GT. BRITAIN FULLY TESTED AND GUARANTEED
SEND NOW FOR OUR FREE 28 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. SEND STAMP PLEASE**

KITS FOR SOUND EFFECTS AND OTHER PROJECTS



GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL (P.E. July 75)

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of an audio signal not only from a guitar but from any audio source producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls. Possibly the most interesting of all the low-priced sound effects units in our range. Circuit does not duplicate effects from the Guitar Overdrive Unit.

Component set with special foot operated switches £7.69
Alternative component set with panel switches £5.05
Printed circuit board £1.43

GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

(P.E. Aug. 77)

A modified and extended version of the circuit published. Component set and PCB £4.52

GUITAR OVERDRIVE UNIT (P.E. Aug. 76)

Sophisticated, versatile Fuzz unit, including variable and switchable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay and also providing filtering. Does not duplicate the effects from the Guitar Effects Pedal and can be used with it and with other electronic instruments.

Component set using dual rotary pot £6.89
Printed circuit board £1.62

GUITAR SUSTAIN (P.E. Oct. 77)

Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration. Component set, PCB and foot switches £5.13

Component set, PCB and panel switches £3.71

WIND AND RAIN UNIT

A manually controlled unit for producing the above-named sounds.

Component set (incl. PCB) £4.26

COMPONENTS SETS include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semi-conductors, potentiometers and transformers. Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, keyboards, etc. are not included but most of these may be bought separately

Fuller details of kits, PCBs and parts are shown in our lists. **CIRCUIT AND LAYOUT DIAGRAMS** are supplied free with all PCBs unless "as published".

10% DISCOUNT VOUCHER (EE94)

TERMS: Goods in current adverts & lists over £50 goods value (excl. P&P & VAT). Correctly coded. C.W.O., U.K. orders only. This voucher must accompany order. Valid until end of month on cover of E.E.

ADD: POST & HANDLING

U.K. orders—Keyboards add £2.00 each plus VAT. Other goods: under £15 add 25p plus VAT, over £15 add 50p plus VAT. Recommended: optional insurance against postal mishaps, add 50p for cover up to £50, £1.00 for £100 cover, etc. pro-rata.

N.B. Eire, C.I., S.F.P.O. and other countries are subject to higher export postage rates.

PHOTOCOPIES of texts for most of the kits are available—prices in our lists.

LIST—Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits and other components.

ADD 15% VAT

(or current rate if changed). Must be added to full total of payments. Discount, post & handling, on all U.K. orders. Does not apply to Exports.

EXPORT ORDERS ARE WELCOME but to avoid delay we advise you to see our list for postage rates. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling by International Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list—Europe send 20p, other countries send 50p.

PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS. E.&O.E. DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

TERMS: C.W.O., MAIL ORDER OR COLLECTION BY APPOINTMENT (TEL: 01-302 5184)

PHONOSONICS

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET.



VOICE OPERATED FADER (P.E. Dec. 73)

For automatically reducing music volume during "talk-over"—particularly useful for Disco work or for home-movie shows. Component set (incl. PCB) £3.97

PHASING UNIT (P.E. Sept. 73)

A simple but effective manually controlled unit for introducing the phasing sound into live or recorded music. Component set (incl. PCB) £3.20

PHASING CONTROL UNIT (P.E. Oct. 74)

For use with the above Phasing Unit to automatically control the rate of phasing. Component set (incl. PCB) £4.74

TREMOLO UNIT

Based upon P.E. Sound Design circuit

Component set (incl. PCB) £2.94

TREBLE BOOST UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)

Gives a much shriller quality to audio signals fed through it. The depth of boost is manually adjustable. Component set (incl. PCB) £2.51

WAH-WAH UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)

The Wah-Wah effect produced by this unit can be controlled manually or by the integral automatic controller. Component set (incl. PCB) £3.63

AUTOWAH UNIT (P.E. Mar. 77)

Automatically produces Wah-pedal and Swell-pedal sounds each time a new note is played.

Component set, PCB, special foot switches £7.67

Component set and PCB, with panel switches £4.83

FUZZ UNIT

Simple Fuzz unit based upon P.E. "Sound Design" circuit. Component set (incl. PCB) £2.05

P.E. TUNING FORK (P.E. Nov. 75)

Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones. A LED monitor clearly displays all beat note adjustments. Ideal for tuning acoustic or electronic musical instruments. Main component set (incl. PCB) £14.93

Power supply set (incl. PCB) £6.28

SYNTHESIZER TUNING INDICATOR

(P.E. July 77)

A simple 4-octave frequency comparator for use with synthesizers and other instruments where the full versatility of the P.E. Tuning Fork is not required. Component and PCB (but excl. sw.) £7.45

DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER (P.E. Apr. 77)

Automatically controls sound output to within a preset level. Component set (incl. PCB) £4.58

CONSTANT DISPLAY FREQUENCY

METER (P.E. Aug. 78)

A 5-digit frequency counter for 1Hz to 99999Hz with a 1Hz sampling rate. Readout does not count visibly or flicker due to display blanking. Component set £24.05*

Printed circuit board £3.03*

MANY MORE KITS

for Synthesizers, Rhythm Generators, Electronic Pianos and other projects, big, small, simple or complex, are available, plus a range of keyboards, separate components and accessories. Details in our lists.

PHOTOGRAPHS in this advertisement show two of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale, though a small selection of other cases is available.

PHONOSONICS • DEPT. EE98 • 22 HIGH STREET • SIDCUP • KENT DA14 6EH

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success: knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to you. Study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City and Guilds Certificates:
Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians
Technical Communications
Radio Servicing Theory
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work
MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses:
Colour TV Servicing
Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installation
and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

ICS To: International Correspondence Schools

Dept 1 268 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest
Name
Address
Tel: Age:

C-MORE 2in1 DASHBOARD INSTALLATION BATTERY CONDITION DISPLAY & CHARGE RATE MONITOR

TAKES ONLY A FEW MINUTES TO FIT.
ONLY £6.20
INCLUDING VAT & P&P



The C-More mounts easily on the dash with adhesive pads (supplied), and connects to earth and an ignition wire through a quick connector (also supplied).

The battery voltage is electronically monitored immediately the ignition is switched on, and presented through a LED display using a novel split colour comparator.

Full fitting and operating instructions even highlight probable cause of faults when they occur. Helps prevent those unnecessary and expensive replacements.

**Shows Red when Battery is Poor.
Yellow when Battery is Overcharging
Red and Yellow when all is Well**

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

HARVELEC 1 Formby Avenue, St. Helens, Merseyside, WA10 3HW.

HARVELEC

(Dept. EE), 1 Formby Avenue, St. Helens, Merseyside, WA10 3HW. (Registered no. 2121206)

Please send.....C-Mores at £6.20 ea. (inc.) (+ 25% for export please) to:

.....Cheque/P.O. Value:
I understand this order will be despatched within 4 days of receipt, and that if I'm not fully satisfied I can return the units within 10 days for a full refund of the purchase price.

RST VALVE MAIL ORDER CO. (EE 9)

CLIMAX HOUSE, FALLSBROOK ROAD, LONDON SW16 6ED

SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

SEMICONDUCTORS

AA119 0.11	AS228 0.43	BC159 0.11	BCY72 0.14	BF194 0.10	BZX61 0.19	0A70 0.32	OC82 0.70	ZS271 0.26	2N697 0.27	2N3056 0.76
AA130 0.29	AS227 0.43	BC167 0.14	BC211 1.62	BF195 0.10	Series	DA79 0.32	OC83 0.70	ZS278 0.64	2N698 0.64	2N3440 0.65
AA132 0.45	AS215 1.35	BC170 0.12	BD115 0.49	BF196 0.11	8ZY88 0.14	DA81 0.32	OC84 0.70	ZTX107 0.12	2N705 1.30	2N3441 0.86
AA213 0.19	AS216 1.35	BC171 0.11	BD121 1.30	BF197 0.14	Series	DA85 0.32	DC122 1.62	ZTX108 0.11	2N706 0.16	2N3442 1.19
AA215 0.37	AS217 1.35	BC172 0.11	BD124 1.40	BF224 0.23		DA91 0.09	OC123 1.89	ZTX109 0.14	2N708 0.22	
AA217 0.29	AS220 2.16	BC173 0.13	BD131 0.38	BF244 0.30	CRS/140 0.85	DA95 0.09	OC139 2.43	ZTX300 0.14	2N930 0.22	2N3614 1.62
AC107 0.65	AS221 1.62	BC177 0.16	BD132 0.41	BF257 0.26	CRS/360 0.97	DA95 0.09	OC140 2.97	ZTX301 0.15	2N1131 0.28	2N3702 0.12
AC125 0.22	AU110 1.84	BC178 0.15	BD136 0.37	BF258 0.28	CRS/340 0.81	DA95 0.09	OC141 3.51	ZTX302 0.17	2N1132 0.28	2N3703 0.15
AC126 0.22	AU113 1.84	BC179 0.17	BD137 0.37	BF259 0.35	GEX66 1.52	DA95 0.09	OC170 1.08	ZTX303 0.19	2N1302 0.38	2N3704 0.15
AC127 0.22	AU110 1.84	BC180 0.11	BD138 0.43	BF336 0.32	GEX54 1.82	DA95 0.09	OC171 1.08	ZTX304 0.21	2N1303 0.38	2N3705 0.15
AC128 0.22	BA149 0.15	BC181 0.11	BD139 0.46	BF337 0.32	GJ3M 0.81	DA95 0.09	OC200 1.82	ZTX311 0.14	2N1304 0.49	2N3706 0.15
AC141 0.27	BA145 0.15	BC182 0.12	BD140 0.48	BF338 0.33	GJ5M 0.81	DA95 0.09	OC201 1.08	ZTX312 0.14	2N1305 0.49	2N3707 0.15
AC141K 0.38	BA154 0.10	BC183 0.11	BD144 0.46	BF321 4.28	GM0378A1-89	DA95 0.09	OC202 1.89	ZTX501 0.16	2N1306 0.54	2N3708 0.15
AC142 0.22	BA155 0.11	BC184 0.12	BD181 1.19	BF528 2.41	KS100A 0.51	DA95 0.09	OC203 1.89	ZTX502 0.18	2N1307 0.54	2N3709 0.15
AC142K 0.32	BA156 0.10	BC185 0.11	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE370 1.26	DA95 0.09	OC204 2.70	ZTX503 0.19	2N1308 0.59	2N3710 0.11
AC176 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC186 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC205 2.70	ZTX504 0.23	2N1309 0.59	2N3711 0.11
AC187 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC187 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC206 2.70	ZTX505 0.23	2N1310 0.59	2N3712 0.16
AC188 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC188 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC207 2.70	ZTX506 0.23	2N1311 0.59	2N3713 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC189 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC208 2.70	ZTX507 0.23	2N1312 0.59	2N3714 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC190 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC209 2.70	ZTX508 0.23	2N1313 0.59	2N3715 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC191 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC210 2.70	ZTX509 0.23	2N1314 0.59	2N3716 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC192 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC211 2.70	ZTX510 0.23	2N1315 0.59	2N3717 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC193 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC212 2.70	ZTX511 0.23	2N1316 0.59	2N3718 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC194 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC213 2.70	ZTX512 0.23	2N1317 0.59	2N3719 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC195 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC214 2.70	ZTX513 0.23	2N1318 0.59	2N3720 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC196 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC215 2.70	ZTX514 0.23	2N1319 0.59	2N3721 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC197 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC216 2.70	ZTX515 0.23	2N1320 0.59	2N3722 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC198 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC217 2.70	ZTX516 0.23	2N1321 0.59	2N3723 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC199 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC218 2.70	ZTX517 0.23	2N1322 0.59	2N3724 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC200 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC219 2.70	ZTX518 0.23	2N1323 0.59	2N3725 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC201 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC220 2.70	ZTX519 0.23	2N1324 0.59	2N3726 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC202 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC221 2.70	ZTX520 0.23	2N1325 0.59	2N3727 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC203 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC222 2.70	ZTX521 0.23	2N1326 0.59	2N3728 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC204 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC223 2.70	ZTX522 0.23	2N1327 0.59	2N3729 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC205 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC224 2.70	ZTX523 0.23	2N1328 0.59	2N3730 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC206 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC225 2.70	ZTX524 0.23	2N1329 0.59	2N3731 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC207 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC226 2.70	ZTX525 0.23	2N1330 0.59	2N3732 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC208 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC227 2.70	ZTX526 0.23	2N1331 0.59	2N3733 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC209 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC228 2.70	ZTX527 0.23	2N1332 0.59	2N3734 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC210 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC229 2.70	ZTX528 0.23	2N1333 0.59	2N3735 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC211 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC230 2.70	ZTX529 0.23	2N1334 0.59	2N3736 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC212 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC231 2.70	ZTX530 0.23	2N1335 0.59	2N3737 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC213 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC232 2.70	ZTX531 0.23	2N1336 0.59	2N3738 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC214 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC233 2.70	ZTX532 0.23	2N1337 0.59	2N3739 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC215 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC234 2.70	ZTX533 0.23	2N1338 0.59	2N3740 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC216 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC235 2.70	ZTX534 0.23	2N1339 0.59	2N3741 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC217 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC236 2.70	ZTX535 0.23	2N1340 0.59	2N3742 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC218 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC237 2.70	ZTX536 0.23	2N1341 0.59	2N3743 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC219 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC238 2.70	ZTX537 0.23	2N1342 0.59	2N3744 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC220 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC239 2.70	ZTX538 0.23	2N1343 0.59	2N3745 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC221 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC240 2.70	ZTX539 0.23	2N1344 0.59	2N3746 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC222 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC241 2.70	ZTX540 0.23	2N1345 0.59	2N3747 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC223 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC242 2.70	ZTX541 0.23	2N1346 0.59	2N3748 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC224 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC243 2.70	ZTX542 0.23	2N1347 0.59	2N3749 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC225 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC244 2.70	ZTX543 0.23	2N1348 0.59	2N3750 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC226 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC245 2.70	ZTX544 0.23	2N1349 0.59	2N3751 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC227 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC246 2.70	ZTX545 0.23	2N1350 0.59	2N3752 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC228 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC247 2.70	ZTX546 0.23	2N1351 0.59	2N3753 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC229 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC248 2.70	ZTX547 0.23	2N1352 0.59	2N3754 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC230 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC249 2.70	ZTX548 0.23	2N1353 0.59	2N3755 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC231 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC250 2.70	ZTX549 0.23	2N1354 0.59	2N3756 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC232 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC251 2.70	ZTX550 0.23	2N1355 0.59	2N3757 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC233 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC252 2.70	ZTX551 0.23	2N1356 0.59	2N3758 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC234 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC253 2.70	ZTX552 0.23	2N1357 0.59	2N3759 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC235 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC254 2.70	ZTX553 0.23	2N1358 0.59	2N3760 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC236 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC255 2.70	ZTX554 0.23	2N1359 0.59	2N3761 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC237 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC256 2.70	ZTX555 0.23	2N1360 0.59	2N3762 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC238 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC257 2.70	ZTX556 0.23	2N1361 0.59	2N3763 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC239 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC258 2.70	ZTX557 0.23	2N1362 0.59	2N3764 0.24
AC189 0.22	BAW62 0.06	BC240 0.14	BD182 1.27	BF598 0.23	MJE371 0.66	DA95 0.09	OC259 2.70	ZTX558 0.23	2N1363 0.59</	

ALL PRICES IN PENCE EACH UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

CAPACITORS				Electrolytic Axial Leads				Order Code			
-10% to +50% Tol				Cap 015 + μ F + V d.c.							
μ F	V d.c.	16	25	40	63						
1.0											
1.5											
2.2											
3.3											
4.7											
6.8											
10											
15											
22											
33											
47											
68											
100											
150											
220											
330											
470											
680											
1000											
1500											
2200											

Electrolytic Can Type				Order Code			
High Ripple, IEC Grade 1, Low E.S.R. Substituted complete with Vertical Fixing Clip				Cap HR + μ F + Volts			
μ F	V d.c.	16	25	40	50	63	
2200	16V						166
4700	16V						184
10000	16V						222
22000	16V						346
4700	25V						175
10000	25V						201
22000	25V						264
4700	40V						188
10000	40V						231
22000	40V						367
4700	70V						190
10000	70V						235
22000	70V						376
4700	100V						222
10000	100V						346

Miniature Low Value				Order Code			
Polyethylene, Axial, $\pm 1\%$ Tol., $\geq 63V$ D.C. Wkg Ceramic Plate, Radial, Low K, $\pm 10\%$ Tol., $1.8\mu F - 8.2\mu F \pm 25\mu F$ Tol., 10-330pF $\pm 2\%$ Tol., 100V D.C. Wkg Ceramic Plate, Radial, Med K, $\pm 10\%$ Tol., 100V D.C. Wkg Ceramic Plate, Radial, High K, -20% to $+80\%$ Tol., 63V D.C. Wkg							
μ F	V d.c.	16	25	40	50	63	
1.0							424
1.5							424
2.2							424
3.3							424
4.7							424
6.8							424
10							424
15							424
22							424
33							424
47							424
68							424
100							424
150							424
220							424
330							424
470							424
680							424
1000							424
1500							424
2200							424

Tantalum Bead				Order Code			
-20% Tol.				Cap PR + μ F + Volts			
μ F	V d.c.	3.15	6.3	10	16	25	35
0.1							
0.15							
0.22							
0.33							
0.47							
0.68							
1							
1.5							
2.2							
3.3							
4.7							
6.8							
10							
15							
22							
33							
47							
68							
100							

Electrolytic Radial Leads				Order Code			
-10% to +50% Tol.				Cap Q34 + μ F + Volts			
μ F	V d.c.	6.3	10	16	25	35	40
.47							
.68							
1.0							
1.5							
2.2							
3.3							
4.7							
6.8							
10							
15							
22							
33							
47							
68							
100							

Polyester Radial Leads				Order Code			
Dipped Type, $\pm 20\%$ Tol., $> 250V$ D.C. Wkg, C280/352 Style Moulded Type, -10% Tol., $\geq 100V$ D.C. Wkg, 10.2mm Pitch Centres Moulded Type, +10% Tol., $\geq 100V$ D.C. Wkg, 7.6mm Pitch Centres							
μ F	V d.c.	352	360	PHE280	μ F	352	360
.001							
.0015							
.0022							
.0033							
.0047							
.0068							
.01							
.015							
.022							
.033							
.047							
.068							
.1							

Trimmaris				Order Code			
250V D.C. Wkg, Film Dielectric, Miniature				500V D.C. Wkg, C004 EA Tubular Type			
Value	Order Code	Value	Order Code	Value	Order Code	Value	Order Code
1.4 - 4.1pF	19	Cap 806 A	8 - 3.8pF	46	Cap 802 3		
2 - 9pF	19	Cap 808 B	8 - 6.8pF	48	Cap 802 6		
2 - 20pF	21	Cap 808 C	1 - 13pF	61	Cap 802 12		
5.5 - 59.5pF	29	Cap 808 D	1.7 - 19.7	62	Cap 802 18		

CASES

Small Desk Console - Boss Industrial Mouldings
Slope Front Console, Recessed Top
ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, In Orange
1mm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey

Order Code
W161 D96, H39 (57) 186 Case BIM1005 OR
W215 D130, H47 (73) 268 Case BIM1006 DR

Plastic Boxes with Boss Industrial Mouldings
Moulded Box and Close Fitting Flanged Lid
ABS Box, C/W Brass Bushes, and Lid in Orange

Order Code
L112 W62 D31 87 Case BIM2003 OR
L150 W80 D50 115 Case BIM2005 OR
L190 W110 D80 195 Case BIM2006 DR

VERO ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS

2.5" x 5", 1" pitch Veroboard 59
3.75" x 5", 1" pitch Veroboard 66
2.5" x 1", 1" pitch Veroboard (5) 70/Pack
3.75" x 5", 1" pitch Plain Board 56
8.82" x 2.8", 1" pitch V-Q DIP Board 111
Spot Face Cutter 89
Pin Insertion Tool for .040 type pin 122
DS Pin .040 (100) 38/Pack
SS Pin .040 (100) 38/Pack
6mm Board Standoff (100) 181/Pack
15mm Board Standoff (100) 215/Pack
19mm Board Standoff (100) 226/Pack
Verowire Kit (11-pin, 2-wire, 25-comb) 375/Kit
Verowire Combs (100) 407/Pack
Verowire Wire (4) 228/Pack
Flip Top Box, Small, Black 192
Flip Top Box, Large, Black 250

VERO 21069J
VERO 21072D
VERO 21076C
VERO 21078E
VERO 21094E
VERO 21013A
VERO 21015F
VERO 21087G
VERO 21017B
VERO 21322G
VERO 21323D
VERO 21341D
VERO 21338F
VERO 21340G
VERO 21317D
VERO 21319J

HARDWARE

D.I.L. Sockets

8 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin 11
14 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin 13
18 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin 14
24 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold 66
28 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold 78
40 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold 127

OIL SKT 8
DIL SKT 14
DIL SKT 16
DIL SKT 24
DIL SKT 28
DIL SKT 40

Heatsinks

Individual Type for 1 x T05 50°C/W 10
Individual Type for 1 x T066 10.5°C/W 26
Individual Type for 1 x T03 7.2°C/W 24
Individual Type for 1 x T0126 17°C/W 23
Individual Type for 1 x T0220 17°C/W 23

Sink 5F
Sink TV2
Sink TV3
Sink TV4
Sink TV5

P.C.B. Components

Diode Pin, Blue Ink, Slow Drying 92 Pen 33PC

Fuseholders

Suit 20mm x 5mm fuses

Fuse/H20B
Fuse/H20C
Fuse/H20PT
Fuse/H20P

Fuses

20mm x 5mm Glass

Quick Blow, Range 100mA-5A 8 Fuse 20
Slow Blow, Range 250mA-5A 22 A/S Fuse 20
+ Rating

Lampholders, Panel Mounting

Similar in Style to Fuse/H20P
Panel Mounting, Screwdriver Slot
Panel Mounting, Finger Release

Lamp LV
Lamp N
+ Colour

Bulbs, Low Voltage, L.E.S.

6V, 0.38W; 6.5V, 1W; 14V, 0.75W. 22 Bulb LES
+ Voltage

Instrument Case - Boss Industrial Mouldings
Covers Manufactured from 14SWG Aluminium
Chassis Manufactured from 18SWG Mild Steel
Covers Finished Orange
Chassis Finished Matt Black

Order Code
W250 O167.5 H 68.5 (Chassis 153mm Deep) 1480 Case BIM3000 OR

Plastic Boxes with Metal Lids - Boss Industrial Mouldings
Recessed Top Box
ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, In Orange
1mm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey

Order Code
LBS W56 D39 97 Case BIM4003 OR
L111 W71 D42 130 Case BIM4004 OR
L161 W96 D53 182 Case BIM4005 OR

Diecast Boxes - Boss Industrial Mouldings
Diecast Box and Flanged Lid
Aluminium Box and Lid in Natural Finish

Order Code
L113 W63 D31 104 Case BIM5003 NA
L152 W82 D50 181 Case BIM5005 NA
L192 W113 D61 280 Case BIM5006 NA

Small Desk Consoles - Boss Industrial Mouldings
Slope Front Console, Recessed Top
ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, In Orange
1mm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey
Ventilation Slots in Base

Order Code
W105 D143 H32 (56) 206 Case BIM6005 OR
W170 D143 H32 (56) 271 Case BIM6006 OR
W170 D214 H32 (82) 375 Case BIM6007 DR

All Metal Desk Consoles - Boss Industrial Mouldings
Slope Front Console, Recessed Top
Two Piece All Aluminium Construction
Ventilation Slots in Rear and Base
Choice of 15° or 30° Sloping Front
Off White Top Panel, Blue Base

Order Code
W102 D140 H28 (51) 15° slope 1018 Case BIM7151A
W165 D211 H33 (76) 15° slope 1350 Case BIM7154A
W254 D287 H33 (76) 15° slope 1572 Case BIM7156A
W158 D287 H33 (76) 15° slope 1823 Case BIM7158A
W102 D140 H28 (76) 30° slope 1018 Case BIM7301A
W165 D183 H28 (102) 30° slope 1202 Case BIM7303A
W254 D258 H28 (102) 30° slope 1572 Case BIM7306A
W356 D258 H28 (102) 30° slope 1823 Case BIM7308A

Eurocard Size Desk Console - Boss Industrial Mouldings
Slope Front Console
ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, In Orange
1mm Aluminium Top Panel, Finished Grey

Order Code
W169 D127 H45 (70) 375 Case BIM8006 OR

VERO 21069J

VERO 21072D

VERO 21076C

VERO 21078E

VERO 21094E

VERO 21013A

VERO 21015F

VERO 21087G

VERO 21017B

VERO 21322G

VERO 21323D

VERO 21341D

VERO 21338F

VERO 21340G

VERO 21317D

VERO 21319J

RESISTORS

Carbon Film, Fixed

0.25W, E24 Values IRO-10M, 5% Tol. 1.5 ea. 90p/100 (Mult 10/Value) £7.90/1000 (Mult 100/Value)

0.5W, E12 Values IRO-4M7, 10% Tol. 2 ea. 1.25p/100 (Mult 10/Value) £10.10/1000 (Mult 100/Value)

Metal Film, Fixed

0.5W, E24 Values, SRI-IM, 2% Tol. 6 ea. 3.80/100 (Mult 10/Value) £32.40/1000 (Mult 100/Value)

2.5W, E12 Values IOR-27K, 5% Tol. 13 ea. 7.90/100 (Mult 10/Value)

Metal Glaze, Fixed

0.5W, E24 Values, IM-33M, 5% Tol. 10 ea. 5.40/100 (Mult 10/Value)

Order Code

Res RDX
Res RD%
+ Value

Res MR30
Res PR62
+ Value

Res VR37
+ Value

Skeleton Presets, Miniature

0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-4M, Lin. Vertical Mounting 7
0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-4M, Lin. Horizontal Mounting 7

Skeleton Presets, Standard

0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Vertical Mounting 10
0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Horizontal Mounting 10

Potentiometer, Rotary

0.5W, E3 Values, 1K-2M2 Lin. 34
0.25W, E3 Values, 4K7-2M2 Log. 34

Min Preset V
Min Preset H
+ Value

Std Preset V
Std Preset H
+ Value

Pot Lin
Pot Log
+ Value

Order Code

Cap 424
Cap 632
Cap 630
Cap 629
+ Value

Cap 352
Cap 360
Cap PHE280
+ Value

Cap 802 3
Cap 802 6
Cap 802 12
Cap 802 18

Oil SKT 8
DIL SKT 14
DIL SKT 16
DIL SKT 24
DIL SKT 28
DIL SKT 40

Sink 5F
Sink TV2
Sink TV3
Sink TV4
Sink TV5

Pen 33PC

Fuse/H20B
Fuse/H20C
Fuse/H20PT
Fuse/H20P

Fuse 20
A/S Fuse 20
+ Rating

Lamp LV
Lamp N
+ Colour

Bulb LES
+ Voltage

- ACCESS
- BARCLAYCARD
- CASH
- CHEQUE

■ FREEPOST ON ORDERS
 ■ VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES
 ■ ADD 30p P&P
 ■ 24 HR TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE

GMT ELECTRONICS
Freepost
Birmingham B19 1BR
 TEL ORDERS WELCOME

DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

4000 Buffered CMOS - High Speed
 5-15V 'B' Series, Up to 20MHz

7400 T.T.L.																			
HEF4000	14	HEF4046	100	HEF4514	250	N7400N	9	N7444N	83	N74122N	39	N74192N	60	N74LS28N	32	N74LS138N	85	N74LS253N	105
HEF4001	14	HEF4047	87	HEF4515	259	N7401N	11	N7445N	85	N74123N	37	N74194N	80	N74LS29N	36	N74LS139N	85	N74LS257N	104
HEF4002	14	HEF4048	28	HEF4516	90	N7402N	11	N7446N	62	N74125N	32	N74195N	79	N74LS30N	16	N74LS140N	85	N74LS260N	107
HEF4006	95	HEF4050	78	HEF4517	382	N7403N	11	N7447N	51	N74126N	33	N74196N	120	N74LS31N	32	N74LS141N	122	N74LS266N	200
HEF4007	14	HEF4051	69	HEF4518	69	N7404N	12	N7448AN	44	N74128N	74	N74199N	139	N74LS32N	74	N74LS142N	80	N74LS267N	36
HEF4008	80	HEF4052	72	HEF4519	55	N7405N	12	N7449N	13	N74132N	46	N74212N	160	N74LS38N	74	N74LS146N	80	N74LS268N	40
HEF4011	14	HEF4053	72	HEF4520	65	N7406N	25	N7451N	13	N74135N	60	N74219N	118	N74LS40N	22	N74LS147N	54	N74LS273N	130
HEF4012	14	HEF4056	37	HEF4521	189	N7407N	27	N7453N	18	N74137N	125	N74280N	200	N74LS42N	53	N74LS148N	120	N74LS274N	118
HEF4013	37	HEF4067	380	HEF4522	99	N7408N	13	N7454N	13	N74140N	83	N74366N	150	N74LS44N	150	N74LS149N	78	N74LS275N	90
HEF4014	84	HEF4068	14	HEF4532	120	N7409N	13	N7456N	13	N74150N	65	N74367N	120	N74LS45N	22	N74LS150N	70	N74LS279N	100
HEF4015	60	HEF4069	14	HEF4534	510	N7410N	11	N7470N	26	N74151N	46	N74368N	150	N74LS46N	29	N74LS151N	130	N74LS280N	100
HEF4016	35	HEF4070	14	HEF4539	110	N7411N	18	N7472N	22	N74153N	56	N74377N	120	N74LS47N	22	N74LS152N	78	N74LS281N	100
HEF4017	55	HEF4071	14	HEF4543	189	N7412N	17	N7473N	23	N74154N	96	N74382N	150	N74LS48N	45	N74LS153N	120	N74LS282N	100
HEF4018	65	HEF4072	18	HEF4555	78	N7413N	23	N7474N	23	N74155N	53	N74387N	120	N74LS49N	40	N74LS154N	90	N74LS283N	105
HEF4019	46	HEF4073	16	HEF4556	78	N7414N	46	N7475N	28	N74156N	48	N74388N	150	N74LS50N	33	N74LS155N	100	N74LS284N	105
HEF4020	88	HEF4075	16	HEF4557	386	N7416N	22	N7476N	26	N74157N	49	N74390N	15	N74LS51N	97	N74LS156N	100	N74LS285N	105
HEF4021	85	HEF4076	85	HEF4565	97	N7417N	23	N7480N	43	N74158N	54	N74391AN	60	N74LS52N	16	N74LS157N	100	N74LS286N	105
HEF4022	82	HEF4077	14	HEF4574	171	N7420N	11	N7483N	63	N74160N	74	N74392N	74	N74LS53N	16	N74LS158N	100	N74LS287N	105
HEF4023	14	HEF4078	16	HEF40097	90	N7421N	26	N7485N	65	N74161N	74	N74393N	74	N74LS54N	16	N74LS159N	100	N74LS288N	105
HEF4024	45	HEF4081	16	HEF40098	73	N7425N	27	N7486N	23	N74162N	74	N74394N	74	N74LS55N	16	N74LS160N	90	N74LS289N	100
HEF4025	14	HEF4082	16	HEF40106	62	N7426N	22	N7490N	30	N74163N	74	N74395AN	74	N74LS56N	23	N74LS161N	128	N74LS290N	100
HEF4027	32	HEF4085	54	HEF40160	119	N7427N	22	N7491AN	60	N74164N	85	N74396N	46	N74LS57N	16	N74LS162N	130	N74LS291N	105
HEF4028	55	HEF4086	64	HEF40161	119	N7428N	30	N7492N	33	N74165N	85	N74397N	46	N74LS58N	116	N74LS163N	100	N74LS292N	105
HEF4029	60	HEF4093	50	HEF40162	119	N7430N	11	N7493N	31	N74166N	93	N74398N	46	N74LS59N	16	N74LS164N	100	N74LS293N	105
HEF4030	46	HEF4094	175	HEF40163	119	N7432N	21	N7494N	74	N74170N	134	N74399N	46	N74LS60N	22	N74LS165N	100	N74LS294N	105
HEF4031	200	HEF4104	166	HEF40174	119	N7433N	30	N7495AN	48	N74172N	111	N74400N	46	N74LS61N	23	N74LS166N	100	N74LS295N	105
HEF4035	110	HEF4502	91	HEF40175	119	N7437N	21	N7496N	46	N74174N	83	N74401N	46	N74LS62N	38	N74LS167N	100	N74LS296N	105
HEF4040	60	HEF4505	67	HEF40192	140	N7438N	21	N7497N	88	N74175N	62	N74402N	46	N74LS63N	74	N74LS168N	100	N74LS297N	105
HEF4041	75	HEF4508	151	HEF40193	140	N7439N	60	N74107N	25	N74176N	80	N74403N	46	N74LS64N	24	N74LS169N	100	N74LS298N	105
HEF4042	54	HEF4510	70	HEF40194	119	N7440N	12	N74108N	42	N74181N	165	N74404N	46	N74LS65N	16	N74LS170N	100	N74LS299N	105
HEF4043	79	HEF4511	110	HEF40195	117	N7442N	40	N74116N	148	N74182N	69	N74405N	46	N74LS66N	22	N74LS171N	100	N74LS300N	105
HEF4044	84	HEF4512	98			N7443N	79	N74121N	23	N74192N	65	N74406N	46	N74LS67N	24	N74LS172N	100	N74LS301N	105

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

CA3011	92	NE529K	182
CA3018	75	RC4136	130
CA3020	191	TBA1205	79
CA3028A	86	TCA580	346
CA3046	76	TCA730	450
CA3048	245	TCA740	450
CA3060E	70	TDA1008	286
CA3089E	253	TD1022	648
CA3100E	90	TD1028	338
CA3140E	38	TD1029	338
CA3189E	266	TD1034B	217
LM301AN	95	TL081CP	75
LM308N	95	TL084CN	140
LM318N	200	UA709CT	46
LM319N	216	UA709CN	40
LM324N	70	UA710CN	45
LM339N	110	UA711CN	60
LM381AN	180	UA712CT	42
LM382	120	UA717CN	18
		UA748CN	35
XC1458N	35		
XC1496N	97		
NE531	119		
NE536T	216	LM309DA (K)	108
NE540	225	UA723CN	38
NE555N	25	UA7805CU	85
NE556N	60	UA7812CU	85
NE560N	351	UA7905CU	86
NE561N	427	UA7905CU	86
NE562N	461	UA7912CU	86
NE565N	120	UA7915CU	86
NE566N	155	UA7915CU	86
NE567N	130	UA7915CU	86
NE570N	405	UA7915CU	86
NE571N	459	UA7915CU	86

OPTO ELECTRONICS

Light Emitting Diodes, Individual	Order Code
1.25" (3mm) Red	14 COY5E
Green	17 COY95
Yellow	19 COY97
Panel Mounting Clip to suit.	3 LE03 Clip
2" (5mm) Red	15 COY24A
Green	17 COY94
Yellow	19 COY96
Panel Mounting Clip to suit.	5 LE05 Clip
Light Emitting Diodes - 7 Segment Display	Order Code
3" (7.6mm) C. Anode R.H. Decimal Pt.	
Red	160 XAN3061
C. Anode R.H. Decimal Pt. Green	199 XAN3051
C. Cathode R.H. Decimal Pt. Red, Low current drain	160 XAN3074
8" (15.2mm) C. Anode L.H. Decimal Pt. Red	230 XAN6620
C. Anode L.H. Decimal Pt. Green	230 XAN6520
C. Cathode L.H. Decimal Pt. Red	230 XAN6640
Phototransistors	Order Code
ORP12	90 ORP12
ORP61	90 ORP61
Phototransistors	Order Code
DCP71	180 DCP71
BPX75	175 BPX75
BPX29	175 BPX29
Photocoupler	Order Code
FC0820	150 FC0820

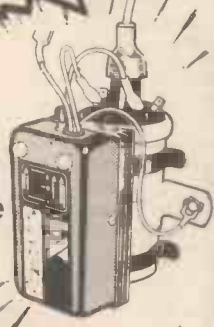
SWITCHES

Miniature Toggle - Honeywell	Order Code						
SPDT C/O/H	2A/250V A.C., 5A/28V D.C. 58 SW 8A1011						
SPDT Double Bias To Centre	BY127 15 67 SW 8A1021						
SPDT Single Bias To Centre	75 SW 8A1041						
SPDT Single Bias To Centre	70 SW 8A1051						
DPDT C/O/H	86 SW 8A2011						
DPDT Double Bias To Centre	102 SW 8A2041						
DPDT Single Bias To Centre	102 SW 8A2051						
DPDT Single Bias To Centre	96 SW 8A2061						
Miniature Push - C & K	Order Code						
SP Push To Make, Momentary	0.5A/250V A.C., 1A/28V D.C. 54 SW 8531						
SP Push To Break, Momentary	54 SW 8533						
Slide - Switchcraft	Order Code						
DPDT Standard Actuator	36 SW 46206						
DPDT Slot Actuator, Voltage Change, Marked 110/240	43 SW 46206F						
SEMICONDUCTORS	Order Code						
Diodes	Order Code						
IN4007	193	IN4006	7	88110G	61	QA202	9
IN4001	4	IN4007	8	BY127	15		
IN918	5	IN4148	3	8Y206	34		
IN4001	4	IN5402	15	8YX10	19		
IN4002	4	IN5404	16	0A47	10		
IN4003	5	8A113	5	0A90	7		
IN4004	6	8A138	27	0A91	7	8A195D	1591
IN4005	7	88106(4)	122	0A200	9	CL8960	2092
						CX111C	1280
Zener Diodes	Order Code						
400mW CAV7-C33		1.3W C7V5-C75					
BZV68/BZX79 + Voltage	8	BZX61 + Voltage	16				
Transistors	Order Code						
2N6929	37	2N4427	206	8C478	24	85X88	18
2N1893	30	2N4856	158	8C547	12	MJE340	48
2N2218A	28	2N4858	134	8C548	10	MPP102	32
2N2222	21	2N4861	122	8C548B	15	OC28	107
2N2369	19	2N5294	21	8C545	12	OC35	95
2N2369A	20	2N5416	108	8C549B	20	OC45	82
2N2646	42	2N5457	35	8C557	14	OC71	180
2N2894	49	2N5458	30	8C558	14	TIP29A	41
2N2895	26	2N5459	32	8C559	17	TIP29C	53
2N2904A	24	40673	20	8C574	97	TIP30A	44
2N2905	22	40C188	22	8C577	14	TIP31A	67
2N2905A	24	AD181	38	8C572	15	TIP31C	58
2N2906	19	AD152	38	8D132	35	TIP32A	49
2N2907	22	8C107	14	8D132	35	TIP32C	63
2N2907A	25	8C107B	14	8D135	38	TIP41A	69
2N2918	330	8C108	14	8D136	37	TIP41C	59
2N2926G	11	8C109	14	8D137	38	TIP42A	59
2N3053	17	8C109B	16	8D138	38	TIP42C	69
2N3054	50	8C109	10	8D139	35	TIP2955	68
		8C109B	17	8D140	35	TIP3055	54
2N3055	50	8C109C	18	8F115	28	TIS43	32
		8C109D	18	8F180	37	ZTX109C	14
Fuji 1SB Test	85	8C147	7	8F181	37		
2N3340	30	8C149	8	8F257	35		
2N3442	141	8C150	10	8F258	32		
2N3							

The latest kit innovation!

from Sparkrite

Sparkrite was featured by Shaw Taylor in "DRIVE IN"



the quickest fitting
CLIP ON
capacitive discharge
electronic ignition
in KIT FORM

- Smoother running
- Instant all-weather starting
- Continual peak performance
- Longer coil/battery/plug life
- Improved acceleration/top speeds
- Optimum fuel consumption

Sparkrite X4 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 1/3 mins. Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). The circuit incorporates a voltage regulated output for greatly improved cold starting. The circuit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED
Die pressed epoxy coated case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips, and accessories. Top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, connectors, P.C.B., nuts, bolts and silicon grease. Full instructions to assemble kit neg. or pos. earth and fully illustrated installation instructions.

NOTE - Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial RV1) will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. Price £4.25 inc. V.A.T. post & packing.

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. EE 5
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE, Phone: (0) 614791

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. EE 9
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE, Phone: (9) 614791

Name _____
Address _____

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P. (U.K. only.)	QUANTITY REQ'D.	Send SAE if brochure only required.
X4 KIT		I enclose cheque/PO's for
TACHO PULSE SLAVE UNIT £4.25		£

PLEASE STATE POLARITY POS OR NEG EARTH.
Access or Barclaycard No. _____

ELECTROVALUE

Your leading direct suppliers for



NASCOM MICROCOMPUTERS AND FULL SUPPORTING RANGE OF ITEMS TO ENABLE YOU TO WORK AT PROPER PROFESSIONAL LEVELS

- ★ At newest reduced prices.
- ★ Widest possible range stocked
- ★ Information on request
- ★ Enquiries from trade, industrial and educational users invited

Appointed distributors for the fine products of:

SIEMENS, ISKRA, RADIOHM, VERO AND MANY OTHER FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

It's a good deal better from

ELECTROVALUE LTD

Dept. EE9, 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HR.
Phone: Egham 3603, Telex 264475.
Northern Branch (Personal shoppers only), 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

● We pay postage
in U.K. on orders list value £5 or over. If under, add 30p handling charge.

● We give discounts
on C.W.O. orders, except for a few items marked Net or N in our catalogues.

5% on orders, list value £10 or more

10% on orders list value £25 or more.
Not on Access or Barclay card purchase orders.

● We stabilise prices.
by keeping to our printed price lists which appear but three or four times a year.

● We guarantee all products brand new, clean and to maker's spec. No seconds, no surplus.

● WE WILL SEND YOU OUR 120-PAGE CATALOGUE No. 9 FREE ON REQUEST.
Comprehensive, informative, very well produced. Write, phone or call for your free copy, together with latest current price list.

TRAIN AT HOME

Be an ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Do something PRACTICAL about your future.
Firms all over Britain are crying out for qualified people. With the right training, you could take your pick of these jobs.

Now, the British Institute of Engineering Technology will train you in your spare time to be an Electrical Engineer.

You risk nothing! We promise to get you through your chosen course—or, refund your fee!

So, join the thousands who have built a new future through home study Engineering courses.

- Courses in
- C & G Elect. Technicians
 - C & G Elect. Installations
 - Telecomms. Technicians Exams
 - Television Servicing
 - Radio Maint. & Repairs (BIET)
 - Pract. Radio & Electronics
- Plus over 60 other home study courses.

POST COUPON FOR FREE 44 PAGE GUIDE

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Aldermaston Court, Dept. TEE47 Reading RG7 4PF.

NAME (Block capitals please) _____
ADDRESS _____
POSTCODE _____

Other Subjects _____ AGE _____
Accredited by CACC Member of ABCC



20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet Silver finish rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input sockets. 20 x 20 watts RMS 40 x 40 watts peak for use with 8 to 15 ohm speakers.
Size 14 1/4" x 3" x 10" approx. **NEW** feature—units now include £31.90 a built in four channel stereo sound facility. £3.00 p&p

30x30 WATT AMPLIFIER IN KIT FORM

For the experienced constructor complete in every detail, same facilities as Viscount IV, but with 30x30 output 60x60 watts peak. For use with 2.15 ohms speakers.

£31.50 p&p £3.00

SPECIAL OFFER

30 x 30 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT with BSR P200 belt drive deck and Shure M75 cartridge. **£57.00** + p&p £6.00

EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN

Stereo pair 350 kt. System consists of 13" x 8" approx. woofer with rolled surround; 2 1/2" approx. Audax tweeter, crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS. 20 watts max 8 ohm impedance.

£15.25 Per stereo pair £3.65 p&p

BSR P200 Belt drive chassis turntable unit semi automatic, cueing device. £25.50 p&p £2.60

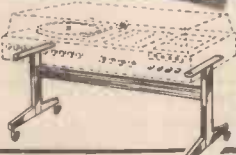
A D.C. QLM 30 Mk III Magnetic Cartridge to suit. £7.95

BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever, fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 r.p.m spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use. **OUR PRICE £11.25** £2.75 p&p

GARRARD DECK MODEL CC 10A

Record changer with cueing device fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge ready to fit into your own plinth. £8.15 p&p £2.05 Size 12" x 8 1/2"

UNIT AUDIO STAND Can be used with TV too! Finish in chrome with decorative wood spacer fitted with 4 Kenrick Mini Meteor castors. £3.95 £1.50 p&p



BARGAIN FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY Altone UA4 Stereo System

Features 8 watt total output. Full size BSR manual turntable with cueing and auto return. Socket for tape in and out and stereo headphones complete with speakers. **£35.25**

Micro Cassette Recorder Pocket size—home or office use or when travelling. **£14.25**

Battery operated fluorescent camping lamp. Runs off 8 U2 batteries. **£4.80**

Mullard

AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS CURRENT CATALOGUE

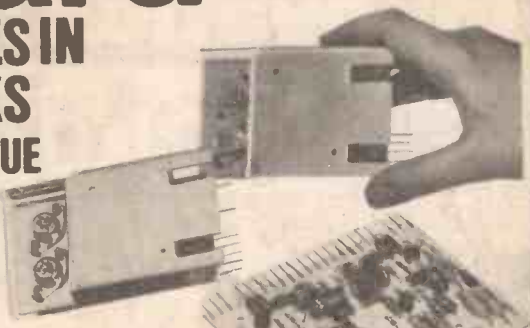
PRICE **£25** AT OVER PER PACK

SEE OUR PRICES

1 PACK 1. 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules. + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input. **OUR PRICE £5.00** p+p £1.00

2 PACK 2. 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **OUR PRICE £7.65** p+p £1.00

illus.



ACCESSORIES Suitable mains power supply parts, consisting of mains transformer, bridge rectifier, smoothing capacitor and set of rotary stereo controls for treble, bass, volume and balance. **£3.00** plus £1.50 p&p

Two Way Speaker Kit

Comprising of two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass and two 3 1/2" 15 ohm mid-range tweeter with two cross-over capacitors. **£4.05** per stereo pair plus £1.55 p&p

AVAILABLE ALSO TO PURCHASERS OF THE 10 + 10 AMPLIFIER KIT.

10 + 10 AMPLIFIER KIT

An opportunity to buy a 10 watts per channel stereo amplifier kit which is suitable for use with a ceramic cartridge. The amplifier utilises proven Mullard modules and is available at a very competitive price. The amplifier kit comes complete with instructions and includes: a Mullard LP1183 stereo preamplifier module, two LP1173 power amplifiers with integral heatsinks, a power supply, Zobel networks, front and back mounting panels, a finished fascia panel, all control potentiometers (bass, treble, volume and balance), switches, input, output and headphone sockets, wire, and an easily assembled wrap around cabinet to house the finished unit.

Size approximately 9 1/4" x 8 3/4" x 4" p&p £2.25 **£12.25**



BARGAINS FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS

LCD Solar 5 function with backlite stainless steel finish case and strap **£7.40**

LCD Solar Chrono 9 function with backlite stainless steel finish case and strap **£9.55**

Chrono stop watch 9 function with back lite stainless steel finish case and strap. **£8.95**

Solar Alarm LCD stainless steel case and strap. **£21.95**

AM/FM DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO Accurate 4 Digit Electronic Clock with 1/2" LED display Buzzer and snooze timer. **£12.20**



125 Watt Power Amp Module **£14.25**

Mains power supply for above unit **£3.60**

DECCA 20w Stereo speaker kit comprising 2 8" approx. bass units + 2 3 1/2" approx. tweeter inc. crossovers **£20.45**

VIDEOMASTER Super Score TV Game with pistol mains operation **£15.95**

PORTABLE RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER, AM/FM with clock LW, MW, SW, VHF mains/battery operation **£42.90**

ISP Radio Cassette recorder Mains/Battery AM/FM built in mic auto stop **£24.50**

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP

£30.60 p&p £2.70

Size approx 13 1/2" x 5 1/4" x 6 3/4"

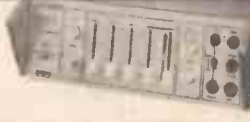
50 watts rms, 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.



100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP

Size approx. 14" x 4" x 10 1/4"

Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak **£66.45** p&p £4.05



FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

DUO II SPEAKERS

Attractive teak finish, modern design, incorporating 2 speaker units—8" approx. woofer and 2 1/2" approx. tweeter. 45 to 1800 Hz. Impedance 8 ohms. Power 15 watts RMS. 18 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 7 1/4" Per stereo pair approx. **£16.50** £8.50 p&p



FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

STEREO RADIOGRAM CABINET

Finished in a natural teak veneer with opening top. Easily modified to accommodate stereo equipment of your choice. Price **£10.95** Size approximately 47" x 15 1/2" x 15"



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 21A HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15% All items subject to availability. Price correct at and subject to change without notice.

NOTE: Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation.

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432, 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE UK

EDITOR
F. E. BENNETT

ASSISTANT EDITOR
B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

PRODUCTION EDITOR
D. G. BARRINGTON

ART EDITOR
R. F. PALMER

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR
P. A. LOATES

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR
D. J. GOODING

EDITORIAL OFFICES
Kings Reach Tower,
Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS
Phone: 01-261 6873

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER
R. SMITH
Phone: 01-261 6671

REPRESENTATIVE
N. BELLWOOD
Phone: 01-261 6865

CLASSIFIED MANAGER
C. R. BROWN
Phone: 01-261 5762

**MAKE-UP AND COPY
DEPARTMENT**
Phone 01-261 6618

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES
Kings Reach Tower
Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS

Projects... Theory... and Popular Features ...

The Citizens Band Radio lobby with influential support from its industrial backers has made a determined effort to convince the government that CB should be legalised in the UK. The Home Office is now actively considering the matter and a further announcement on the subject is expected in the coming months.

We believe there is considerable popular support for CB. Since, however, a decision to legislate in favour of such a service would be an irrevocable step, all the problems as well as the advantages of CB must be carefully considered beforehand. We must certainly heed the experiences of those countries which have legalised CB.

The "rights" of individuals freely to communicate with one another over the air has to be weighed carefully against the abuse of this facility that would certainly be indulged in by a minority. It might be asked, are we to suffer a new kind of vandalism? The work of the libertine with an aerosol paint can is all too permanently obvious in our cities and suburbs. Are we about to place in the hands of similarly irresponsible anti-social types quite sophisticated means whereby nuisance, if not actual offence, could be caused to ordinary innocent listeners in indiscriminate fashion at anytime?

The authorities are unable to effectively police the Amateur Bands, where pirates are active, often in a most obnoxious way. Is it conceivable

that the authorities would be more successful in monitoring the vastly greater number of CB transmitters that would soon be in operation? The administration machinery to "book" and prosecute offenders would be costly, to say the least.

The only alternative we can fall back upon is self-policing by CB users themselves. The acceptance of a code of conduct and the ostracising of deliberate and persistent offenders—these are vital educational matters to which the lobbyists for CB should now be directing their own attention. This much they owe to that large number of potential users of CB whose support they appear already to have secured.

Whether a "fun thing", a social amenity, an undoubted blessing for the lonely, or a swift bringer of aid in an emergency, the possibility of legalised two-way radio contact between members of the public is an attractive and appealing proposition. In today's permissive social climate, and recognising the "state of the art" in telecommunications design, it is hard to resist the demand of the ordinary individual to be freed from the virtual prohibition imposed on this form of communication for the past 75 years, ever since the first Wireless Telegraphy Act became law in 1904.

Fred Bennett

Our October issue will be published on Friday, September 21. See page 577 for details.

Readers' Enquiries

We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone.

Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.



Everyday ELECTRONICS

VOL. 8 NO. 9

SEPTEMBER 1979

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

VARICAP MW RADIO <i>An unusual design using varicap tuning</i> by R. A. Penfold	548
SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER <i>A quick gain and leakage tester</i> by D. J. Edwards	553
MINI MODULE: 11—LOW POWER AUDIO AMPLIFIER <i>Up to 1W output</i> by George Hylton	556
EE70 REFLEX LOUDSPEAKER <i>A touch of luxury for your hi fi</i> by R. F. Stephens	563
CHASER LIGHT <i>Two running light patterns and a strobe—for discos and parties</i> by J. R. W. Barnes	572
NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY MONITOR <i>End point voltage indicator for rechargeable batteries</i> by A. J. Adamson	586

GENERAL FEATURES

EDITORIAL	546
COMPETITION RESULT <i>Winners of the Antex soldering competition</i>	555
DOING IT DIGITALLY <i>Part 12: Concluding article. Parallel addition and analogue/digital sensing</i> by O. N. Bishop	558
MICROPROCESSOR BASICS <i>Part 7: Concluding article. Guide to choosing a home computer</i> by R. W. Coles	568
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE <i>A retailer comments</i> by Paul Young	571
FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT <i>A question of bugging, double exposure and off the record</i> by Adrian Hope	578
EVERYDAY NEWS <i>What's happening in the world of electronics</i>	580
RUMMAGING AROUND <i>Money saving ideas for the constructor</i> by Keith Cadbury	582
RADIO WORLD <i>A commentary</i> by Pat Hawker	585
JACK PLUG & FAMILY <i>Cartoon</i> by Doug Baker	587
SQUARE ONE <i>Beginners Page: Putting together a project</i>	588
SHOP TALK <i>Retail news, products and component buying</i> by Dave Barrington	590
CB for UK? <i>An unbiased look into a burning question</i> by F. C. Judd	593
CROSSWORD No. 19 by D. P. Newton	594
PROFESSOR ERNEST EVERSURE <i>The Extraordinary Experiments of.</i> by Anthony J. Bassett	597
READERS LETTERS <i>Your news and views</i>	599

Back Issues

Certain back issues of **EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS** are available worldwide price 70p inclusive of postage and packing per copy. Enquiries with remittance should be sent to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. In the event of non-availability remittances will be returned.

Binders

Binders to hold one volume (12 issues) are available from the above address for £3.75 (home and overseas) inclusive of postage and packing. Please state which Volume.

Subscriptions

Annual subscription for delivery direct to any address in the UK: £8.50, overseas: £9.50. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and sent to Room 2613 Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

© IPC Magazines Limited 1979. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in **EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS** is fully protected, and reproductions or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.

**BEGINNERS
PLEASE!**
see page 577
TEACH-IN 80



MEDIUM WAVE

for Personal Listening

By R. A. Penfold

VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODES (sometimes called varicaps) have been popular for use in the tuning circuits of f.m. receivers for a number of years now, but they are not used to anything like the same extent in a.m. sets. One reason for this is probably that all the early varicaps were only capable of fairly low capacitance swings, and were therefore unsuitable for tuning over the m.w. or l.w. bands in a single range.

USE IN F.M.

One of the main advantages of varicaps in f.m. receivers is that the tuning diode can be mounted near to the appropriate inductor while the tuning potentiometer can be as far away as one desires.

The wiring to v.h.f. tuned circuits has to be extremely short, and so an ordinary tuning capacitor has to be mounted very close to the associated inductor(s), which is often inconvenient. Finally, preset switched tuning is popular in f.m. sets where only a few stations are available and varicaps are ideal for this type of tuning.

NOVEL ALTERNATIVE

It must be admitted that in an ordinary a.m. radio varicap tuning has no real advantages. On the other hand it has no serious disadvantages either, and to the home-constructor a.m. varicaps offer a novel alternative to an ordinary tuning capacitor and have considerable interest value. Although the use of a varicap results in some increase in circuit complexity, the rather high cost of tuning capacitors means that there is little difference in the cost of the two systems.

The simple varicap - tuned receiver described here provides coverage of the entire m.w. band and has an output which is suitable for a crystal earphone. It is reasonably compact with the case dimensions being only about 120 x 65 x 40mm, and is easy to construct.

VARICAP BASICS

A capacitor merely consists of two plates of a conducting material separated by a thin insulating layer known as the *dielectric*. The value of a capacitor is governed by several factors, two of which are the effective plate area and the thickness of the dielectric. An ordinary variable capacitor provides a varying effective plate area to give an adjustable capacitance, as will be obvious if one of these components is carefully inspected.

A varicap uses a dielectric of variable thickness to provide an

adjustable capacitance, but this is not an effect which can be directly observed.

DEPLETION LAYER

Modern diodes are made from two pieces of semiconductor material which are fused together. When reverse biased, connected so that the diode does not conduct, an insulating layer known as the *depletion layer* is formed between the two pieces of semiconductor.

In effect, the semiconductor materials form the two plates of the capacitor and the depletion layer acts as the dielectric. The thickness of the depletion layer varies with the level of the reverse bias, increased bias voltage producing greater thickness. This gives the diode a capacitance value which decreases with increasing bias voltage.

This effect is produced by all diodes, and the main difference between a varicap and any other diode is that it has been designed to give certain capacitances (within reasonable tolerances) from given bias voltages. In the case of an a.m. varicap it must also be designed to provide an unusually high capacitance swing.

BASIC CIRCUIT

The basic method of using a varicap diode is shown in Fig. 1. A stabilised voltage is applied to a potentiometer, and a variable voltage is available at the slider of this component. The input

COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£8.50**
excluding case

voltage must be stabilised of course, as otherwise any voltage fluctuations due to battery ageing etc. would produce a shift in the tuning.

TUNING VOLTAGE

The tuning voltage is applied to the varicap via a high value resistor as there would otherwise be virtually a short circuit on the varicap at very low tuning voltages. This would not upset the operation of the varicap, but a low resistance in parallel with the tuning capacitance would almost certainly have a detrimental effect on the circuit being tuned. There are no significant losses through the resistor as the varicap does not conduct and only minute leakage currents flow through these two components.

The varicap must be connected to the main circuit via a d.c. blocking capacitor to ensure that the tuning voltage is not affected by d.c. potentials in the main circuit.

A MVAM115 varicap is used in the receiver described here, and the voltage versus capacitance graph for this device is shown in Fig. 2.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the Varicap Medium Wave Radio is shown in Fig. 3.

The receiver is quite conventional apart from the method of tuning, and utilises the well known ZN414 i.c. Resistor R6 biases IC1 via the ferrite aerial coil, L1.

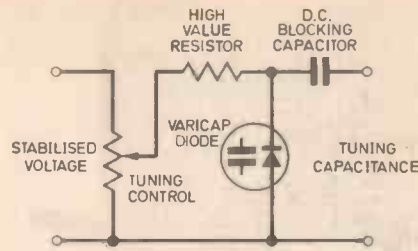


Fig. 1. Basic circuit for using a varicap diode.

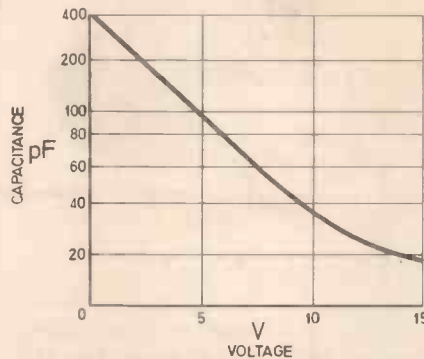


Fig. 2. Graph showing how the capacitance varies with applied voltage.

Capacitor C6 provides an r.f. path to earth for the "earthy" end of L1.

The ZN414 provides an a.g.c. (automatic gain control) action as well as r.f. amplification and demodulation. Capacitor C8 provides r.f. filtering at the output of the device and the audio output signal is developed across R8.

A supply potential of about 1.3 volts is required for the ZN414 circuitry, and this is obtained from

the main 9 volt supply via the simple shunt stabiliser circuit which is comprised of R7, D5, D6, and C10. Diodes D5 and D6 are forward biased silicon diodes which each produce a voltage drop of about 0.65 volts, giving the required 1.3 volts in total.

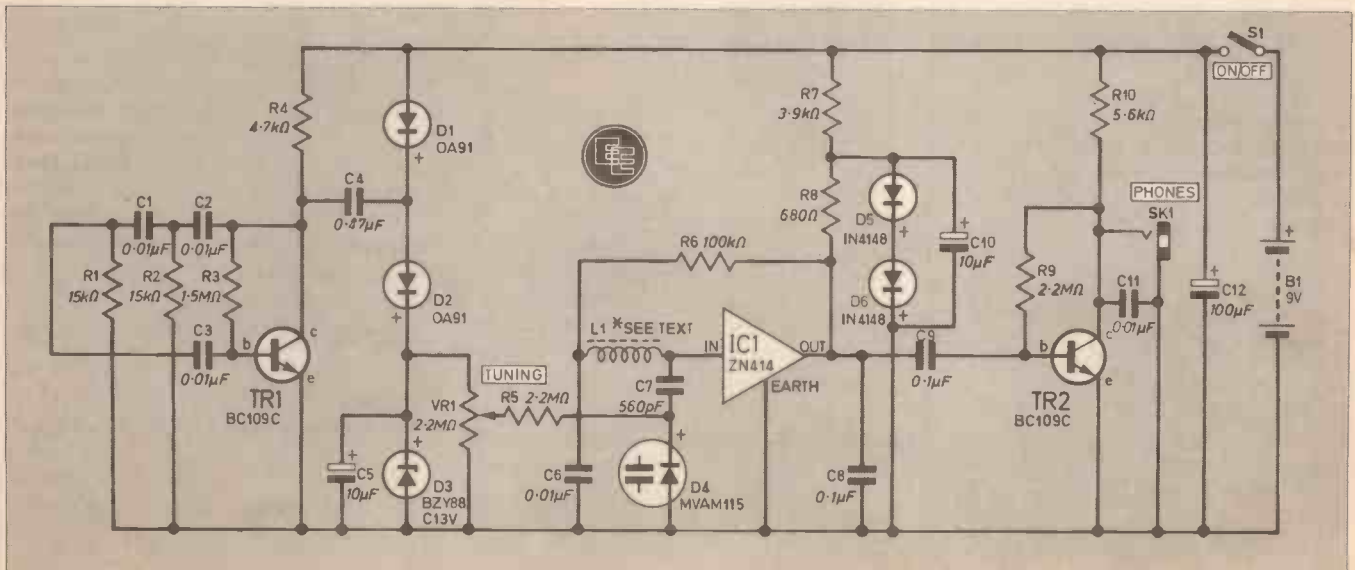
The audio output from IC1 is fed to a straight forward high gain common emitter amplifier, TR2. The earpiece is driven direct from the collector of TR2, and no d.c. blocking capacitor is required for a crystal earpiece (other types are unsuitable for use with this set). Capacitor C11 provides r.f. filtering at the output and helps to prevent instability from developing.

TUNING CIRCUIT

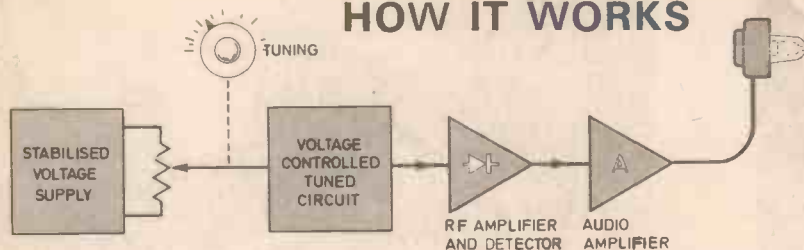
The varicap tuning circuit is along precisely the same lines as Fig. 1, as should be apparent from reference to the two diagrams concerned. The only point which requires any further amplification is the tuning voltage source.

The highest stabilised voltage which can be obtained direct from a 9 volt battery is about 7.5 volts, and a level of 6.8 volts is preferable as it will give better regulation and longer battery life. Unfortunately, such a voltage would not give a very high maximum to minimum capacitance ratio from a MVAM115 varicap, and although coverage of the m.w. band would be possible, this would be less than optimum conditions, and would leave no margin for error in the winding of the aerial coil, etc.

Fig. 3. Complete circuit diagram for the Varicap Medium Wave Radio.



HOW IT WORKS



By means of an audio oscillator a stabilised voltage is generated which is higher than the normal supply. A proportion of this voltage is tapped off by the *tuning control* and applied to a *voltage controlled tuned circuit*. This part of the circuit contains rather a special device—a varicap diode. This device is able to alter its capacitance with voltage, thus varying a tuned circuit. The remainder of the circuit is conventional, changing the received radio frequency selected by the *tuned circuit* into audio, which is then applied to the earpiece.

OSCILLATOR

It is therefore preferably to step up the 9 volt supply to enable a higher tuning voltage to be obtained. In this case a potential of 13 volts is used, and this provides a swing of approximately 25 to 400pF across the varicap, which is more than adequate.

The step-up in voltage is obtained by rectifying and smoothing the output from an a.f. oscillator.

The oscillator uses TR1 in a conventional phase shift oscillator configuration. This oscillates sufficiently violently to produce a high output voltage swing provided the output is only lightly loaded, but does not oscillate so violently as to produce high frequencies which would cause radio interference, as would an astable multivibrator.

Capacitor C4 couples the output from the oscillator to the rectifier

CONSTRUCTION
starts here

FERRITE AERIAL

The ferrite aerial, L1 is home made and constructional details are provided in Fig. 4. A ferrite rod measuring 75×9.5mm is required, and it is unlikely that a rod of this length is available. This makes it necessary to cut down a longer rod to the required length.

Ferrite is very hard and cannot be cut right through using a hacksaw. However, if a fairly deep groove is cut right around the rod at the point where it is to be severed, as ferrite is a very brittle material it will then be possible to simply snap the rod in two. It is recommended that an old hacksaw blade is used while this groove is cut as the blade is likely to be severely blunted.

About 3 metres of 0.28mm diameter (or 32s.w.g.) enamelled copper wire are required for the aerial coil. Start by taping the wire to one end of the rod using 19mm wide insulation tape and leaving a leadout wire about 100mm long. Then neatly wind 75 turns of wire around the rod with the turns closely spaced.

Finally, use another band of insulation tape to bind the free end of the wire to the rod, and then cut the remaining wire to leave a second leadout wire about 100mm long. The ends of the lead-

COMPONENTS



Resistors

R1 15kΩ	R6 100kΩ
R2 15kΩ	R7 3.9kΩ
R3 1.5MΩ	R8 680Ω
R4 4.7kΩ	R9 2.2MΩ
R5 2.2MΩ	R10 5.6kΩ
All ¼W carbon ± 10%	

Potentiometer

VR1 2.2MΩ carbon lin.

Semiconductors

TR1 BC109C silicon npn
TR2 BC109C silicon npn
IC1 ZN414 t.r.f. radio i.c.
D1 OA91 germanium
D2 OA91 germanium
D3 BZY88C13V 13V 400mW Zener diode
D4 MVAM115 varicap diode
D5. 1N4148 silicon
D6 1N4148 silicon

Capacitors

C1 0.01μF polyester
C2 0.01μF polyester
C3 0.01μF polyester
C4 0.47μF polyester
C5 10μF 10V elect.
C6 0.01μF polyester
C7 560pF ceramic plate
C8 0.1μF polyester
C9 0.1μF polyester
C10 10μF 10V elect.
C11 0.01μF polyester
C12 100μF 10V elect.

Miscellaneous

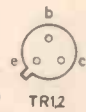
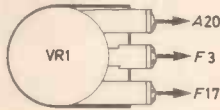
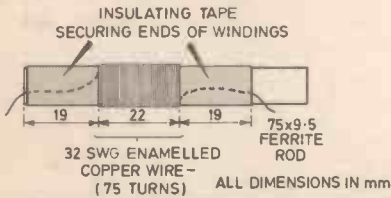
S1 miniature single pole toggle
B1 9V PP3 battery
SK1 3.5mm jack socket
L1 75 turns 32 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire on ferrite rod (see text)
Stripboard 0.1 inch matrix 15 strips by 37 holes; Verobox or similar case about 120 × 65 × 40mm; ferrite rod 75 × 9.5mm; 32 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire; PP3 battery connector; crystal earpiece with 3.5mm plug; large round knob; connecting wire.

See
**Shop
Talk**
page 590

VARICAP MW RADIO



The Varicap M. W. Radio with front panel removed.



UNDERSIDE VIEWS

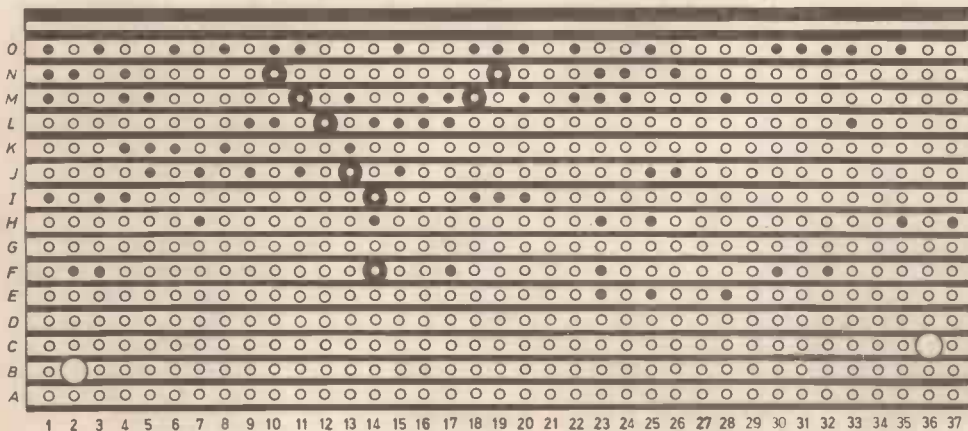
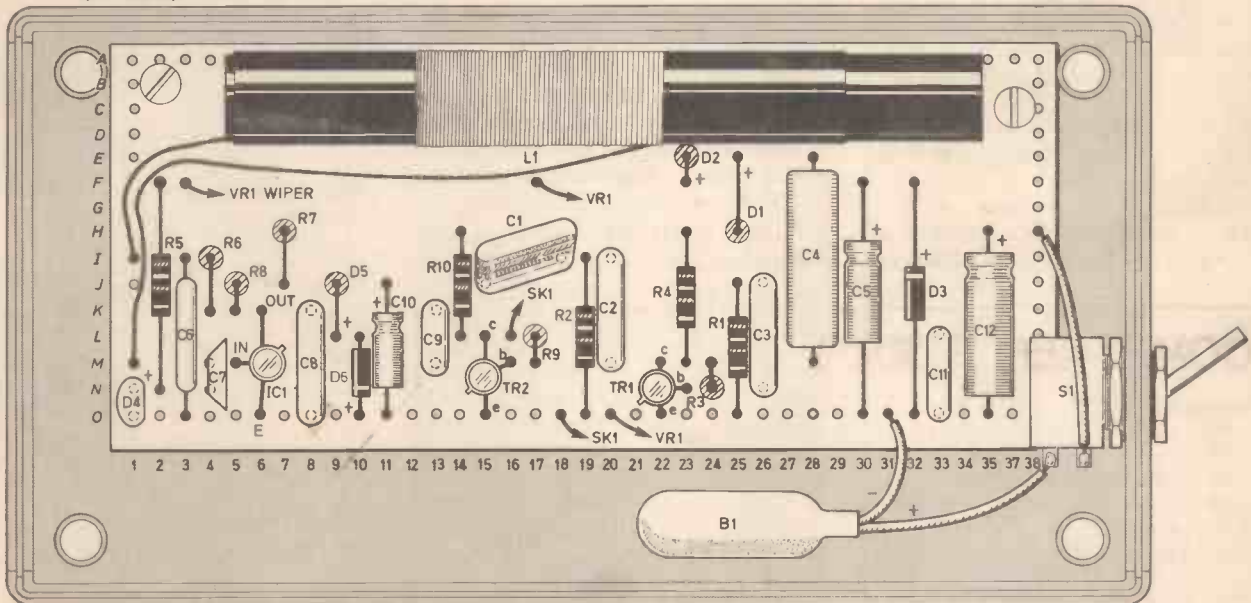


Fig. 4. Complete constructional details for the receiver. At top left is shown details for making the ferrite aerial. It is advisable to follow exactly the layout given here to prevent instability problems. Be careful when soldering in the varicap diode and the i.c.—both are sensitive to heat.



The completed circuit board for the Varicap Radio. The varicap diode can be seen in the top right corner.

out wires must be stripped of insulation and tinned with solder before they can be wired into circuit.

COMPONENT BOARD

Apart from the controls and battery, all the components are mounted on a 0.1-inch matrix stripboard which has 15 copper strips by 37 holes. Commence by cutting a suitable piece of stripboard to the correct size using a hacksaw and then clean up any rough edges using a small file.

The two 3.2mm diameter mounting holes should be drilled in the board and the breaks in the copper strips made, see Fig. 4. Next the ferrite aerial is glued in position using a generous amount of epoxy adhesive, or some similar high quality adhesive.

The various components can now be soldered into position with the semiconductors being left until last. Be careful not to overheat diodes D1 and D2 when they are being soldered into circuit as these

are germanium types, and are more easily damaged by overheating than the other devices used in the receiver.

A Verobox is used as the housing for the prototype, but any similar non-metallic case should also be suitable. The general layout of the unit can be seen from the photographs and it is advisable to follow this layout carefully as otherwise it is quite possible that difficulty will be experienced in fitting all the parts into the case.

FRONT PANEL

The tuning control, VR1 requires a 10mm diameter mounting hole and is mounted about 23mm to right of centre on the front panel. SK1 is a 3.5mm jack socket which is mounted low down on the left hand side of the front panel. The usual open construction sockets of this type require a 6.5mm diameter mounting hole.

The on/off switch, S1 is mounted a little below centre on the right hand side of the case, and the size

of the required mounting hole will depend upon the make and type of switch used. Note that this must be a miniature switch if it is to fit into the available space.

When the component panel has been completed and the controls and output socket have been mounted, the remaining wiring can be completed. This is all illustrated in Fig. 4. Multistrand p.v.c. insulated wires about 100mm long are used to connect the controls and SK1 to the component panel.

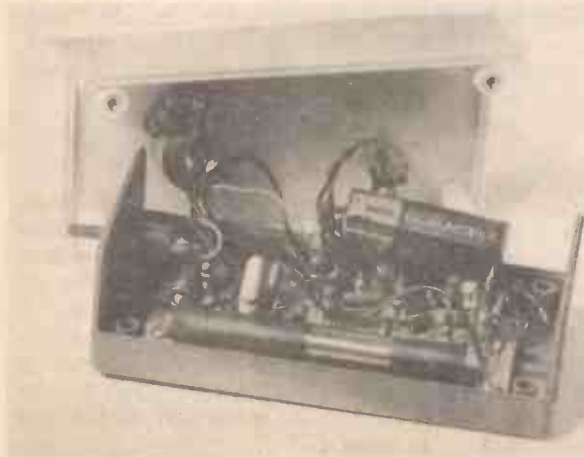
The Verobox has threaded mounting holes in the rear section, and the component board is mounted on the set of these at the top of the case using short M3 mounting screws. With other cases short M3 or 6BA mounting bolts with nuts can be used to hold the board in position. The PP3 battery fits into the space at the bottom of the case.

IN USE

It is not necessary to align or adjust the finished receiver in any way, and it is ready for immediate use. The unit will provide good reception of the usual BBC m.w. stations, and a few foreign stations as well after dark.

One advantage of the varicap tuning is that the cramped tuning which usually occurs at the high frequency end of the band is absent. This is because at the low capacitance end of its characteristic the MVAM115 diode produces only a relatively small capacitance swing for a given voltage change, as can be seen by referring back to Fig. 1. This provides a sort of bandspread effect at the high frequency end of the band. □

The completed radio with cover removed showing rough positioning of battery and board.



The finished Varicap Radio showing front panel tuning control and an earpiece plugged into the set.





Simple Transistor Tester

By D. J. Edwards

WHEN you are taking your first tentative steps in the exciting field of electronics there can be many pitfalls and experience is hard won.

The first thing the serious amateur should equip himself with is test gear. This need not be expensive or complicated equipment, but can be extremely useful and instructive in guiding you through the snags that dog most early attempts at electronic construction.

GO/NO-GO TESTER

A multimeter must be the first priority in this respect, followed by capacitance and transistor testers. It is unrealistic to attempt to build your own multimeter and there are many designs for simple capacitance testers, but there seems to be a vacancy to be filled for a simple GO/NO-GO type transistor tester.

There are many designs for transistor testers which can accurately portray the various parameters of transistors, and while these are undoubtedly excellent pieces of equipment they are somewhat expensive and complicated for the amateur, providing a vast array of functions, many of which are of no use to the beginner.

The circuit to be described will allow the simple test of transistors for gain and leakage and could be used to determine whether they

are *npn* or *pnp* devices by means of the polarity switch, the position for maximum gain indicating type.

GAIN AND LEAKAGE

To find out if a transistor is working, you have to test two things, its *gain* and its *leakage*.

depends on the d.c. current gain (h_{FE}) of the transistor. The lower this figure, the smaller the current flow. For our purposes, however, it is sufficient to know that a current injected into the base will cause collector current to flow.

Leakage is quite simply the current which flows between the

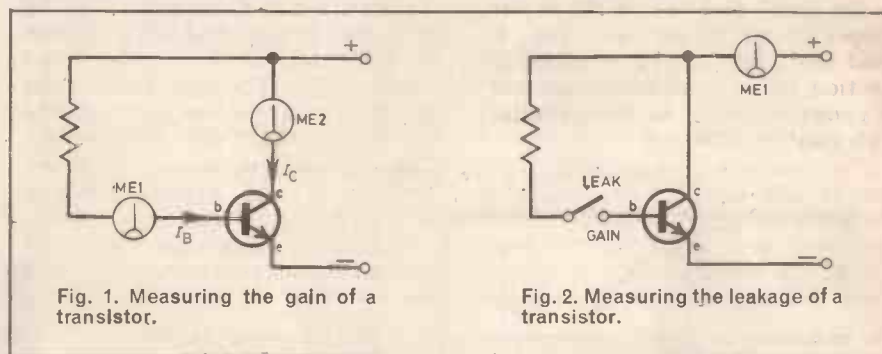


Fig. 1. Measuring the gain of a transistor.

Fig. 2. Measuring the leakage of a transistor.

The gain of a transistor is a figure indicating by how many times the transistor amplifies current. The gain is found by applying a known current to the base and measuring current through the collector/emitter circuit (Fig. 1).

The transistor acts quite simply as a variable resistor, the amount of resistance between emitter and collector depending on the current flowing into the base. The larger this current, the lower the resistance of the transistor and consequently more current flows between collector and emitter.

Obviously therefore, for a given base current the collector current

collector and emitter of the transistor when the base is left "floating" (Fig. 2). How much current "leaks" depends upon the inherent resistance of the transistor.

REVERSAL SWITCH

These two tests give us the basis for a transistor tester for *npn* transistors. To test *pnp* transistors as well, we must add a polarity reversal switch and this gives us our final circuit (Fig. 3). The inclusion of R2 is simply to provide some degree of protection to the meter if the transistor under test is short circuit.

CONSTRUCTION starts here

The construction of the author's unit can be seen in Fig. 4 but the layout is by no means critical. No circuit board is used as there are so few components and the components themselves can often be salvaged from scrap equipment.

VALVE SOCKET

The transistor test socket, it may be noted, is a nine-pin valve socket as opposed to the usual

three-pin transistor socket. If it is wired up as shown this will provide facilities to test all the various types of transistor without having to twist their leads to fit a three-pin socket. It will also accept the Mullard range of Lockfit transistors such as BC148 and BF194 for example.

METER

Turning to the meter, it will be seen that this can be chosen from a wide range of moving coil instruments. A full-scale deflection (f.s.d.) of $200\mu\text{A}$ to 10mA is quoted, but this needs some clarification.

For testing silicon transistors, which are almost universally used nowadays, this range is fine. Silicon transistors have extremely low leakage (fractions of a μA) and should not register at all, whatever sensitivity meter is chosen.

COMPONENTS approximate cost £2.80

If you intend to test germanium transistors as well though, their leakage is usually a few hundred μA and if you're using a meter with a f.s.d. of 1mA or less this can cause confusion between leakage and gain readings.

The author's unit in fact uses a tape recorder level meter with a f.s.d. of about $200\mu\text{A}$; but after deciding that it would be an advantage to test germanium transistors also, this meter was shunted by a

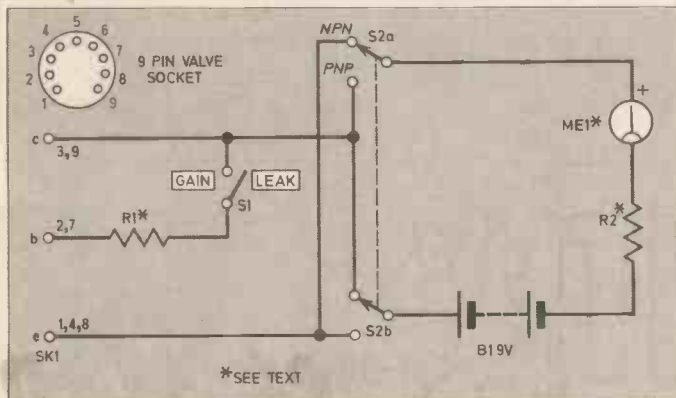


Fig. 3. The final circuit diagram for the Simple Transistor Tester.

Note that this circuit arrangement differs from that in Figs. 1 and 2. The meter is connected in the emitter circuit and so reads $(I_c + I_b)$ which is of little consequence.

Fig. 4. The layout and interwiring of the components in the case.

The completed prototype tester showing positioning of components. A shunt resistor is shown connected across the meter terminals (see text).

COMPONENTS

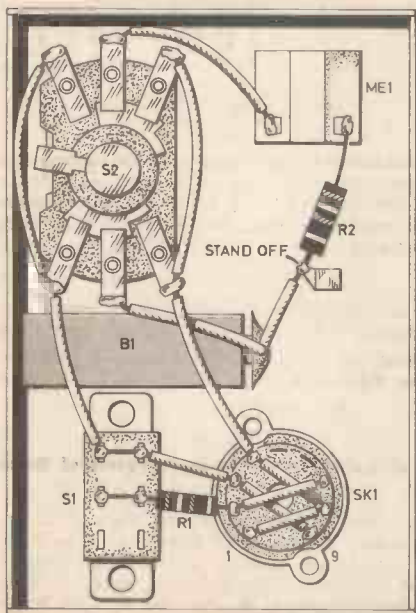
Resistors

- R1 $820\text{k}\Omega$
- R2 $3.3\text{k}\Omega$

} see text

Miscellaneous

- S1 Single-pole single-throw switch
- S2 Double - pole double - throw switch
- M1 Moving coil meter $200\mu\text{A}$ to 10mA f.s.d. (see text).
- SK1 Nine-pin valve socket
- B1 9V PP3 battery
- Battery connector. Aluminium box $102 \times 70 \times 38\text{mm}$ approx., (AB3). Stand-off anchor tag. Knob for S2.



resistor connected across it to decrease the sensitivity to about 2mA.

RESISTOR SELECTION

After selecting your meter, the next thing to do is select R1 and R2.

To select R2 simply connect the meter in series with the battery and a 50 kilohm variable resistor. Set the latter to maximum resistance and then reduce its resistance gradually until the meter gives full scale deflection. Measure the resistance on a multimeter, subtract 20 per cent from this figure and replace the variable resistor with a final resistor having the nearest preferred value. This resistor, while offering some protection to the meter, will also allow the battery to continue being used towards the end of its life.

To select R1 (which must be selected after R2 has been installed) wire in its place a 2 megohm variable resistor, and insert a high gain transistor (such as BC109

min. h_{FE} 180) into the socket. With the function switch set to GAIN, the variable resistor is turned until a nearly full-scale reading is obtained on the meter. The resistance is noted at this point and the nearest preferred resistor is installed.

This completes the construction of the tester.

USING THE TESTER

Apart from testing transistors and identifying polarity, the tester can in its present form give an indication of the h_{FE} of unmarked transistors by comparison with known specimens.

By stabilising the supply voltage, installing a larger meter and applying a known current to the base, the gain could be read directly off the meter for more demanding purposes.

There are many cheap transistors to be had from bargain packs and scrap boards and this tester will help sort out the duds. And finally, it is a wise constructor



The finished unit showing front panel layout

who checks his components before he uses them in a circuit. ☞

ANTEX

Competition

RESULT



In our April issue we featured a competition in which entrants were asked to place eight aspects of soldering in order of importance in getting the very best results.

Having considered all entries, the judges decided the best received were a small number of identical attempts listing the following selection:

1st—E; 2nd—C; 3rd—A; 4th—K;
5th—J; 6th—B; 7th—D; 8th—L.

First Prize

Senders of this selection then took part in an eliminating contest to determine the winner of the first prize . . . which goes to Mr. John Slater of Sheffield. Mr. Slater wins a special **Antex Soldering Kit**—comprising two soldering irons, two stands, six iron-coated bits, solder and a heatsink.

Second Prize

The following six second prize winners are each awarded their choice between an **Antex CX** or **X25** soldering iron, plus a stand:

R. Hanson, Huddersfield, F. Haydon, Maidstone, J. McDonnell, Hockley, M. Osborne, Flitton, A. Rae, Aberdeen, A. Wildgoose, Leeds.

Runners-up

A similar choice of soldering iron goes to each of these 18 runners-up:

B. Carey, Bexhill-on-Sea, V. Clarke, Peterborough, B. Coggins, Melksham, K. Devereux, Hitchin, H. Evardson, Cleethorpes, B. Flatters, Thurlby, R. Foster, Halifax, C. Handley, Birkenhead, P. Moyes, Enderby, K. Oldham, Hyde, G. Parker, Ware, C. Pepper, Stoke-on-Trent, D. Rose, Dawlish, A. Rushworth, East Molesey, A. Stansfield, Todmorden, J. Stone, Wordsley, D. Thomas, Porthcawl, K. Welsh, Macclesfield.



mini-modules By George Hylton

Handy "Beginner" projects based on simple circuits and featuring a variety of building methods.

LOW POWER AUDIO AMPLIFIER 11

THIS month's design is a low-power audio amplifier for 9-volt operation. In designing it the main aims were low quiescent consumption and the ability to accept a wide range of loudspeaker impedances.

The Mini Amplifier will work into loads of 3 ohms upwards, which means that almost any ordinary loudspeaker can be connected. The output power varies from about 100mW to 1W, depending on the loudspeaker impedance and (to a limited extent) on the current gains of the output transistors.

The quiescent current (that is, the standby current drawn when there is no input signal) is typically about 5mA. The audio input for full output is 100mV r.m.s. and the input impedance is high (about 400kilohms). This enables the amplifier to be driven by a wide variety of signal sources.

THE CIRCUIT

After pondering over the requirements I eventually opted for a rather old-fashioned design (Fig. 1). This consists of an input stage (TR1) followed by a two-stage power amplifier

(TR2-TR5). Only TR2, TR4 and TR5 play an active role. TR3 is merely a biasing device to ensure that the output transistors (TR4 and TR5) operate with the correct quiescent current.

In order to economise in current the output pair (TR4, TR5) are biased so that they just conduct when there is no input signal, passing around 1mA only. The principal consumer of current is then TR2, the driver, which passes around 4mA.

This is rather a small driver current and it means that the peak drive to TR4 and TR5 is only about 4mA. If their current gains are 100 (a typical value) their peak output to the loudspeaker cannot exceed 400mA. This is enough to drive a 10-ohm load (the speaker) to maximum possible output for this type of circuit, but not enough to produce maximum possible output with loads of lower impedance.

SAFETY PRECAUTION

Thus the power output to a low-impedance speaker is limited because TR4 and TR5 are under-driven. This is a safety precaution intended to

limit the strain on the output transistors when a low-impedance speaker is connected.

However, if the gain of the output pair (h_{FE}) is more than 100 then loads of less than 10 ohms can be fully driven and maximum output occurs at some other load impedance.

With the prototype amplifier, the output for loads of 4 to 5 ohms peaked at about 1.2W; for fully driven output transistors it would have been around 2W. (The theoretical output power in watts for this particular circuit is roughly 8 divided by the load impedance; thus a 16-ohm speaker should receive about half a watt.

CHOICE OF TRANSISTORS

The output stage is designed for germanium transistors. As these are not now as easy to obtain as they once were I'll mention a number of possible alternatives.

Two sets were tried out in the prototype. These were the European types AC187 (TR4) and AC188 (TR5) which are still obtainable in complementary matched pairs. The second pair were the Japanese 2SD72 (TR4) and 2SB405 (TR5), which gave similar results.

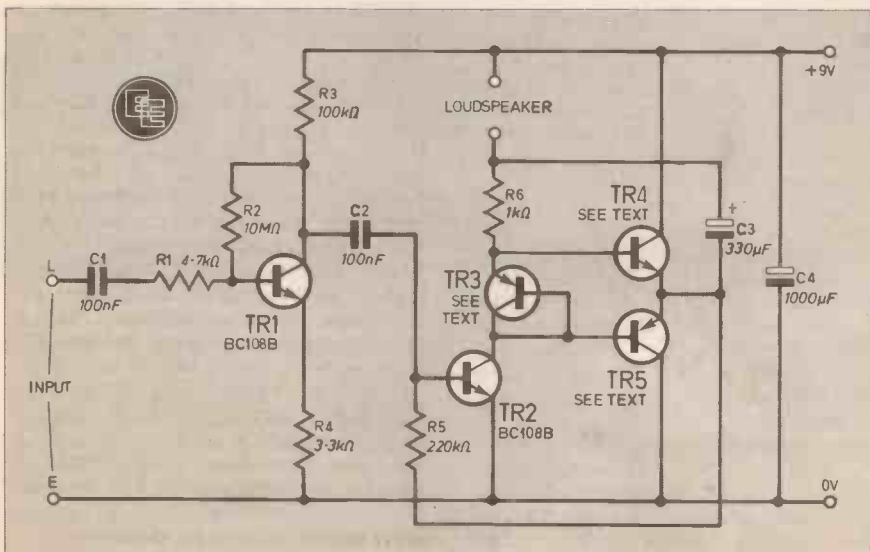
American types which should work are 2N1306/2N1307 and 2N1308/2N1309. Other possible European types are AC127/AC128, AC127/AC152, AC176/AC153. If these cannot be obtained you can always use the ubiquitous AD161/AD162; these are proper power transistors in metal cases and in this circuit they are under-run and should not need a heat sink.

COOLING CLIPS

All the others are small transistors worked hard and good cooling clips are essential.

These transistors begin to conduct with about 100mV applied between base and emitter. This then is the correct bias for setting the quiescent

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram for the Low Power Audio Amplifier.



current, except that since the two base-emitter junctions are in series across the bias source the bias voltage has to be doubled to 200mV for the pair.

This 200mV must be stable against current changes and should fall as the ambient temperature rises to give a measure of thermal stabilisation.

The answer is to derive the bias from a semiconductor. I found that almost any germanium pnp alloy transistor develops the right bias when connected as a "transistor diode"; i.e., with its collector connected to its base to form the diode cathode, and its emitter used as the anode.

In the prototype the "bias diode" was an OC81 but the following types were tried and found satisfactory: ACY27, AC188, GET113, GET872, OC45, OC71, OC76, OC81Z, and OC306,

as well as some nameless germanium switching transistors salvaged from old "computer boards".

SETTING UP

The value given for R5 (220kilohm) is correct for an average driver transistor, which should be BC107B, BC108B or BC109B. The "B" signifies that the current gain is around 300. There is however some danger that 220kilohm may not be quite correct for your particular driver transistor because of the "spread" of current gain among different specimens of the same nominal type.

To check, measure the d.c. voltage between the emitters of the output pair and "earth" (battery negative). Do this with the loudspeaker connected or a 10 ohm resistor in its place. The voltage should be half the

that germanium semiconductors are particularly vulnerable to overheating.

Unless your loudspeaker has a very high impedance (for example 80 ohms) a large battery will be needed because the drain can be quite heavy. This is especially true when the amplifier is driven continuously by a steady signal such as the sine waves used in compiling Fig. 2.

For speech and music the demand is more intermittent but will still peak to the sort of values indicated during loud continuous passages. Remember to leave space inside your speaker cabinet for a PP9 or similar large 9V battery.

Because the power dissipated by the output transistors is comparatively high when a low-impedance loudspeaker is used some safety precautions are necessary when using loudspeakers of less than 10 ohms impedance.

The first is simply to restrict the input signals to speech and music, because these impose much less strain than continuous signals such as the output of an audio oscillator.

The second precaution is to fix TR3 so that it is in thermal contact with the output transistors so that if they get warm the bias transistor gets warm, too. Assuming that the output transistors are insulated from their cooling clips, the easiest way to ensure thermal contact is to cement TR3 to a cooling clip.

If you must use a low-impedance speaker with continuous signals then an extra precaution is needed: connect 3.3 ohms in each emitter lead of the output transistors, so that the output current passes through this on its way to or from C3. It is essential to use two separate resistors, one for TR4 and one for TR5, connected together at C3 only. Half-watt resistors are suitable.

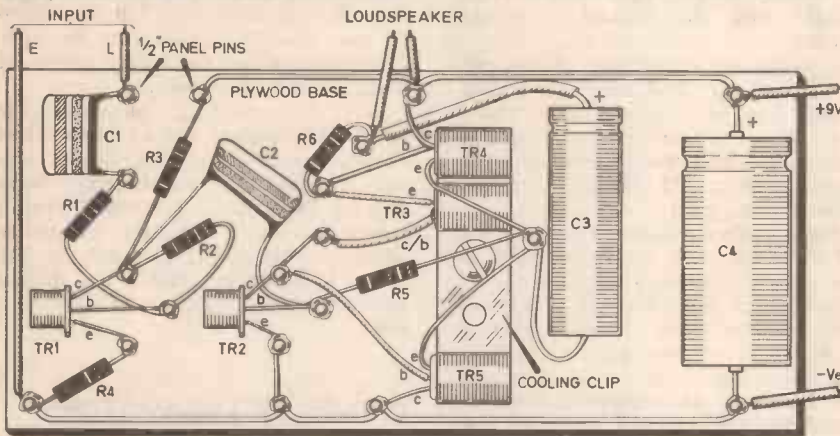


Fig. 2. Component layout on a plywood base.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1	4.7kΩ
R2	10MΩ
R3	100kΩ
R4	3.3kΩ
R5	220kΩ (See text)
R6	1kΩ

All carbon film, 5% or 10% ½W

Capacitors

C1	100n (0.1μF) polyester
C2	100n (0.1μF) polyester
C3	220μF, 250μF, or 330μF 16V elect.
C4	1000μF 16V elect.

Semiconductors

TR1,2	BC107B, BC108B or BC109B (2 off)
TR3	} See text
TR4	
TR5	

Miscellaneous

Small piece of plywood for base.
½-inch panel pins or 15mm household pins. Cooling clips for TR4, TR5 (Most transistors specified take "TO-1" clips). Volume control with on/off switch if required.

battery voltage. If it is out by more than half a volt full output power will not be obtained and a new R5 is advisable. To raise the measured voltage, increase R5 and vice versa.

CONSTRUCTION

The logical housing for the Mini Amplifier is inside the cabinet of whatever loudspeaker you use. For this reason no cabinet is specified here; but if you have a speaker but no cabinet it is easy to make one from wood.

The Mini Amplifier circuit itself can be assembled on a plywood base.

To suit my own loudspeaker cabinet I used a base measuring 105 x 48mm. This enabled the components to be arranged as in Fig. 3. For anchorage points I used half-inch panel pins of steel. The alternatives are brass ones (which take solder better) or plated domestic pins: the 15mm type known to stationers as Lills are very suitable.

To minimise the amount of heat to sensitive components connect and solder as you go, in this order: plain connections, resistors, capacitors and finally semiconductors. Remember

VOLUME CONTROL

Although no volume control is included in the circuit it will generally be convenient to add one at the input and also to use a control with a combined on/off switch.

The slider is connected to C1, and the input across the full resistance track, one end of which is earthed. Any value of resistance may be used, but remember that the resistance falls across the input and therefore reduces the effective input impedance.

This may be no bad thing because high input impedances invite hum and can make screening necessary. Reducing the input impedance reduces the hum, at the price of loss of sensitivity for signals which come from high impedance sources. A good compromise value which preserves a reasonably high impedance is 47kilohms. A log. law potentiometer should be used.

Next Month: Universal Oscillator.

DOING IT DIGITALLY



PART 12

By O. N. Bishop

IN THIS final part we develop a parallel adding circuit. We also look at ways in which TTL can be used in the measurement of continuously variable quantities, such as temperature, and design a practical digital thermometer.

PARALLEL ADDITION

Last month we used a one-digit adder, fed numbers into it one digit at a time, and recorded the sum a digit at a time. Readers probably found this serial addition a rather slow and tedious process and will be glad to hear that this month we are arranging for the i.c. to perform a larger share of the work.

The added i.c. used this month, is the 7483 (Fig. 12.1) which adds two four-digit numbers simultaneously and all the carrying over between digits takes place within the i.c.

One of the numbers to be added is made the input to pins A_1, A_2, A_3 and A_4 , where A_1 is the least significant digit, and A_4 is the most significant digit. The other number is input to pins B_1, B_2, B_3 and B_4 .

If there is any carry-in from some previous stage of addition, there is an input pin for this, but for the adding circuit described here we shall simply ground the carry-in.

The output from the i.c. gives the sum in digits S_1, S_2, S_3 and S_4 , with any carry-out from m.s.d. appearing at C_4 . We can consider C_4 to be a fifth digit (becoming the m.s.d. if used) which appears in such additions as $1101 + 1001 = 10110$.

ADDING SYSTEM

The system for an adding circuit based on the 7483 is shown in Fig. 12.2a and wired up on the Test-Bed in Fig. 12.2b. The keyboard provides inputs to A_1-A_4 , representing the first of the two numbers to be added.

Assuming that the flip-flops of the 7495 shift register (see last month's article) all have low output, the sum displayed is simply the number being held on the keyboard. Since we are working with all four digits at once, we are able to use the output from the adder as input to the 7447 i.c. of

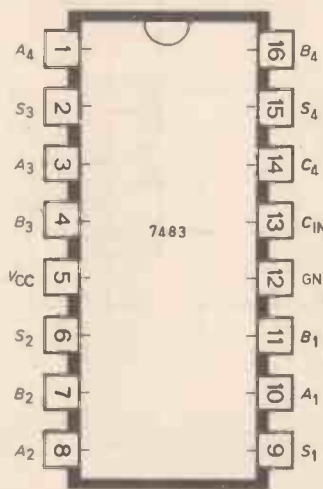
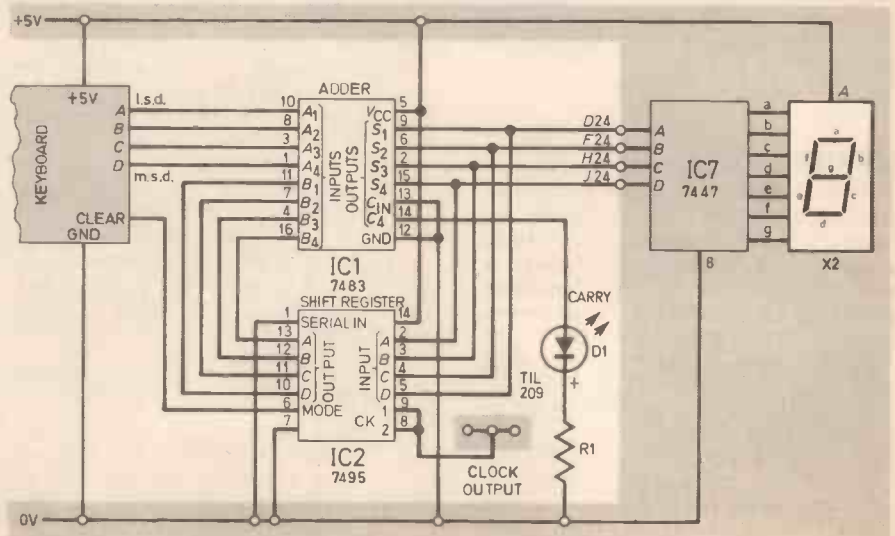
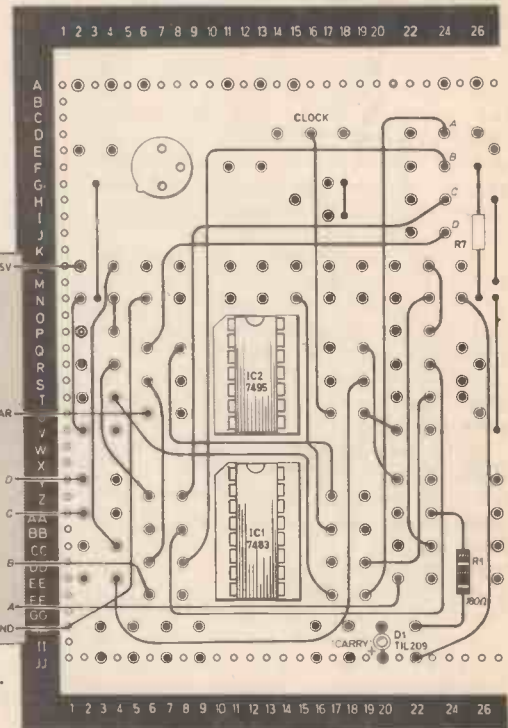


Fig. 12.1. Pinning details of the 7483 i.c.

Fig. 12.2a (below). System for adding two 4-digit binary numbers.

Fig. 12.2b (right). The circuit of Fig. 12.2a wired up on the Test-Bed.



one of the 7-segment displays of the Test-Bed. Use the right-hand display because this shows "0" when the input is 0000, whereas the left-hand display has zero-blanking and is totally blank when its input is 0000.

Since we wish to add a second number to the one that is being displayed, we must next store the first number. This is stored in the shift-register by parallel entry, in the same way that we used for loading the register last month. Mode control must be high.

In practice, the input to mode control is at this stage disconnected, so it is effectively high. As the clock goes low, the number becomes registered in the flip-flops. Their outputs are the same as the original inputs from the keyboard, and are now fed to the B inputs of the adder.

At this stage the adder is receiving the same number twice, through its A inputs and through its B inputs. The sum outputs are thus double the number originally keyed and the display shows this doubled number. This state is only temporary, for as soon as the key is released the A inputs of the adder become zero and the display reverts to the original number.

Having stored the first number and having this number at the B inputs, we now need only press another number key to input the second number to the adder. The sum of this and the first number now appears on the display. This must be done before the clock goes low again.

It is best to run the clock at its slowest speed but, if you prefer it, you can feed the clock output through the latch on the the Test-Bed and use the latch control switch to interrupt the train of pulses from clock while you add in the second number.

A simple key is not suitable for interrupting the clock output train, for a series of multiple makes and breaks (switch contact "bounce") causes great confusion—sums are loaded, applied to the B inputs, new sums obtained and loaded, and so on several times over. A clean-cut clock pulse is essential.

MAXIMUM SUM

With this adder the maximum sum obtainable is $9+9=18$, and there are many additions which have sums greater than 9. The 7447 decoder is not designed to work for numbers greater than 9 and if the total comes to 10 or more the display shows one of the strange characters shown in Fig. 12.3.

If the total comes to 16 (10000 in binary) or more, the carry lamp lights and the display shows 0 (=16), 1 (=17) or 2 (=18). It is feasible to build an extra decoding circuit that takes over the decoding when the number is greater than 9, to display

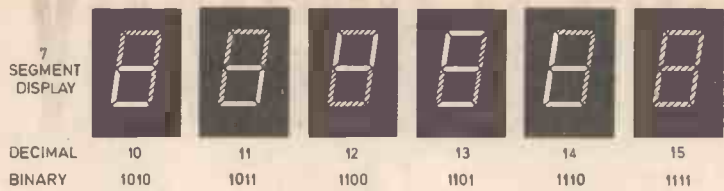


Fig. 12.3. The way numbers greater than 9 are displayed by the 7447 decoder i.c.

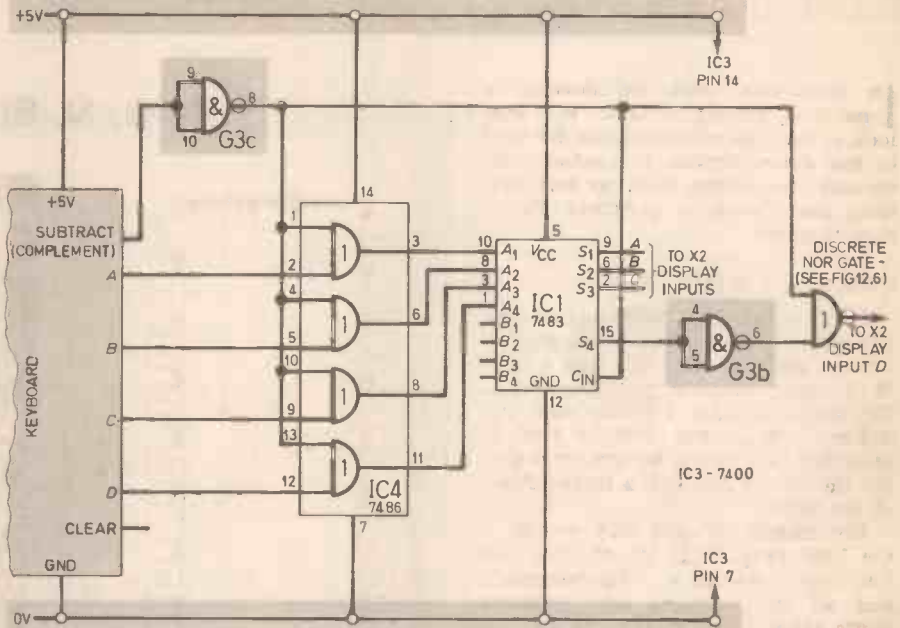


Fig. 12.4. Modification to adding circuit (Fig. 12.2a) to allow subtraction.

a 1 on the left-hand digit of the display, and to cause the correct digit to appear on the right-hand display. The decoding required only a handful of simple gates—the reader may like to try this as an exercise in logic design.

When addition is complete, the first number still remains on the shift register. The easiest way to remove this is to shift it out of the register. The serial input is grounded and, as the clock pulses arrive, the data is shifted out. It is replaced by zeros because serial input is permanently connected to ground. One of the spare keys can be used as a CLEAR key. Use the lower left-hand key, that was used last month as a SHIFT key. When pressed, this grounds mode control input, causing data to shift and the registers to be cleared in four clock pulses.

SUBTRACTION

As explained last month, binary subtraction can be done by addition if we first take the complement of the number to be subtracted, add this to the number from which it is to be subtracted, then add 1 and, finally,

ignore the 1 that appears as the most significant digit. For example, to subtract 110 from 1101:

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{Complement of } 110 \text{ is } 001 \\
 \text{other number} \quad 1101 \\
 + \text{ complement} \quad 001 \\
 + 1 \\
 \hline
 \text{Total} \quad 1111
 \end{array}$$

Ignore the 1 on the left, leaving the answer to the subtraction, 111. In decimal, this is $(13-6)=7$.

To perform subtraction, the adding circuit is modified as in Fig. 12.4. The truth table for exclusive-or is below.

Table 12.1. Exclusive-OR truth table.

Inputs		Output C
A	B	
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	0

Input A from the INVERT gate of IC3, is fed to all four exclusive-or gates. The exclusive-or output follows B if A is low, but is the inverse of B if A is high. If the output of the INVERT gate is low (its input is disconnected, effectively high) data from

the keyboard is passed through to the A inputs of the adder unaltered.

Also carry-in is low. In this condition the operation of the circuit is unaffected by the modification. But if we ground the input to the INVERT gate, its output goes high. This makes the exclusive-OR gates pass inverted data to the adder—the adder receives the complement of the number keyed. At the same time carry-in becomes high, which provides for the addition of 1, that this method of subtraction requires.

The routine for subtraction is to key the first number and wait for the clock to go low. This number is then stored in the register. Next key the number to be subtracted and at the same time ground the input to the INVERT gate. The top-left spare key (used last month as COMPLEMENT key) can be used for this. The complement of the second number will then be added to first number, and an extra 1 added in by way of the carry-in input. The display shows the answer, but unfortunately it does not ignore the first 1. So the result of a subtraction such as (1001-1000) is displayed as "9" (1001) when it should really be "1" (001). We need some way of applying a low D input to the display whenever the COMPLEMENT key is pressed, yet still allow the input to receive normal inputs at other times. A truth-table of the requirements is shown in Table 12.2.

Table 12.2. Required truth table for binary subtraction.

Function	Inputs	Output
	Output from INVERT	D-digit from S ₄
		(Input to D of display)
During addition	0	0
	1	1
During subtraction	0	0
	1	0

Three lows and one high in the output column indicate that either a NOR or an AND is required, but a straightforward NOR of these two inputs would give 1 in the last line, not in the second line. If we invert the digit from S₄ before NORing it, we obtain the correct function. To invert the S₄ output we use the NAND gate of IC3.

DISCRETE GATE

There is no space left for a NOR i.c., so once again the best solution is to make up a gate from discrete components (Fig. 12.6), almost any npn transistor and any silicon diodes can be used. The modifications to the Test-Bed layout are shown in Fig. 12.7. Keyboard input now comes first to the 7486 and its former connections direct to the 7483 are removed. The grounding link to the carry-in of the 7483 (pin 11) is removed, as is the output

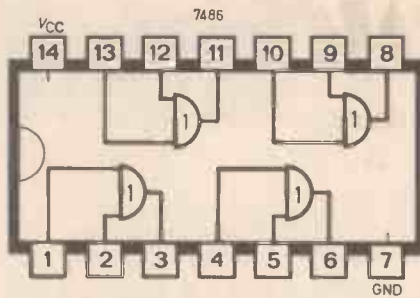


Fig. 12.5. Pinning details for the 7486 quadruple 2-input exclusive-OR gates.

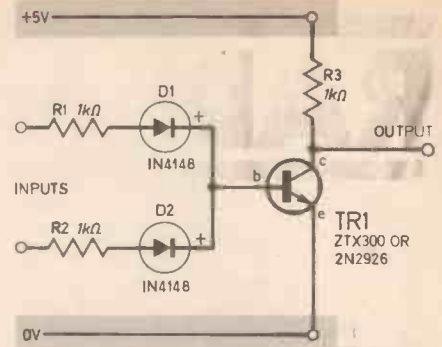


Fig. 12.6. NOR gate from discrete components.

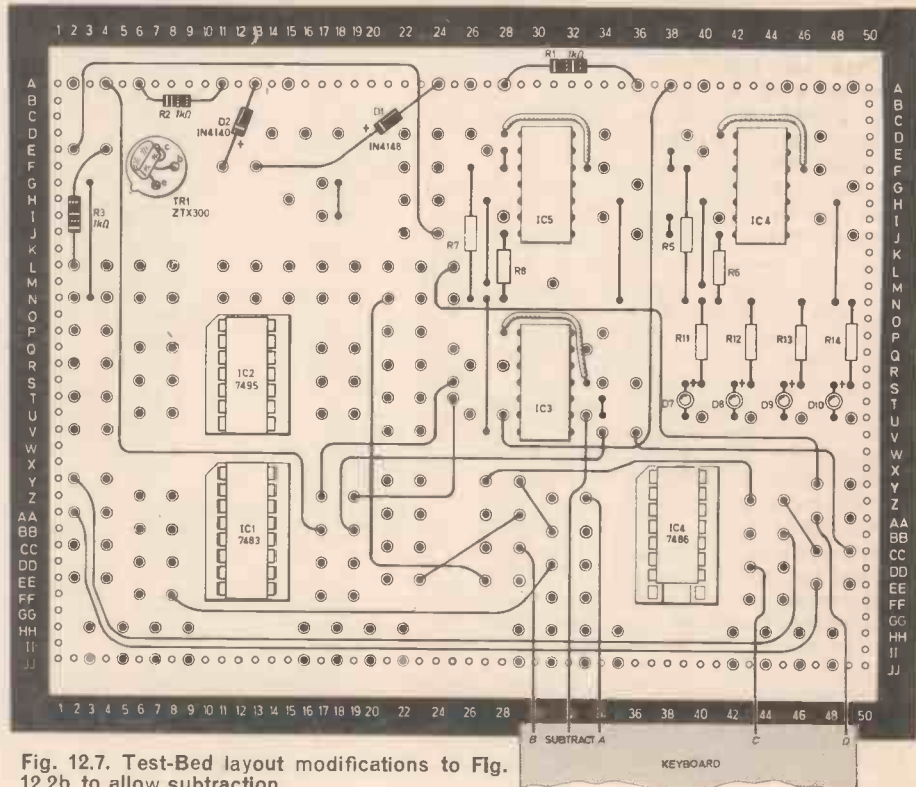


Fig. 12.7. Test-Bed layout modifications to Fig. 12.2b to allow subtraction.

from the 7483 to the display D input. The CLEAR input wire from keyboard remains unaltered, as do all other connections shown in Fig. 12.2b.

TTL AND ANALOGUE DATA

TTL deals with data in digital form, as its name indicates, but there are many occasions when it would be useful if it could deal with data that is not just ones and zeros but has continuously variable values.

Quantities such as light intensity, temperature, humidity, voltage, length and weight, can vary smoothly over a given range. We call these analogue quantities. If these quantities can be represented in some digital way, they can be dealt with by TTL. Nowadays even a complex variable such as the waveform of sound is being converted into digital form, giving digitally re-

corded discs and tapes that can be played back to give high fidelity sound. A similar process is being used in telecommunications.

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

As an example of analogue-to-digital conversion this series concludes with a circuit for a digital thermometer, that can be assembled on the Test-Bed and later built on a circuit-board as a permanent unit. The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 12.8a. The analogue-to-digital conversion takes place in the astable multivibrator, made from two NAND gates.

A thermistor (RTH1) is a piece of semiconductor material, which can be in the form of a bead, a bar or a disc. Its special property (in this case) is that its resistance decreases as temperature increases. The effect of

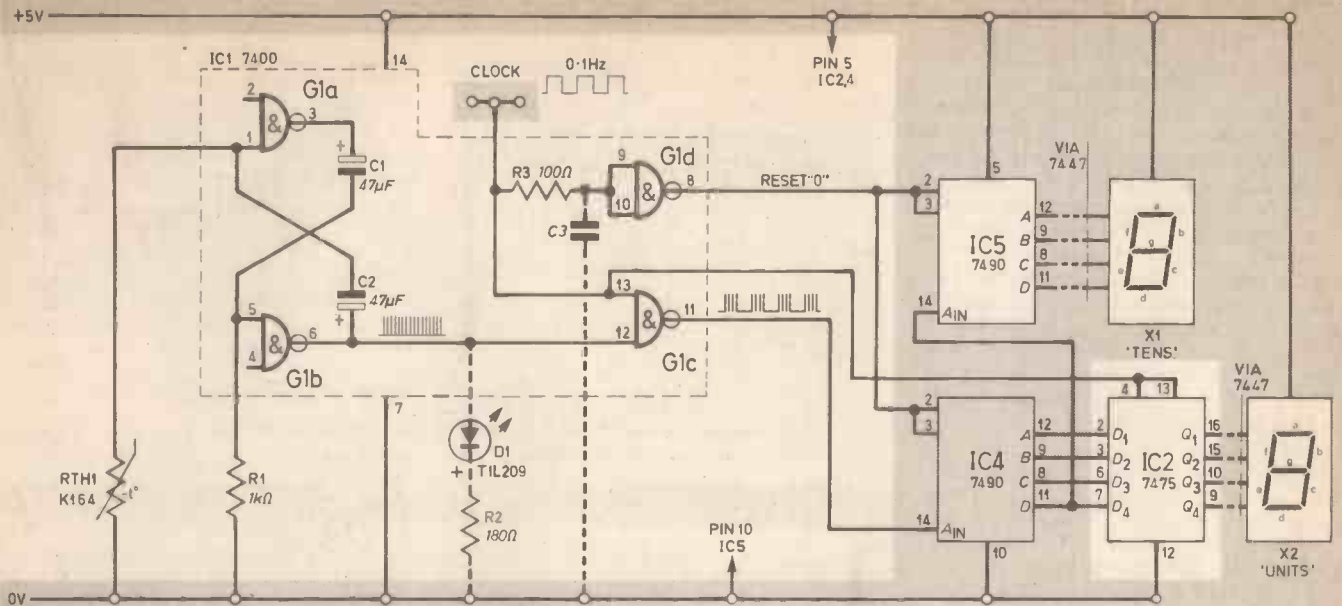


Fig. 12.8a. Circuit for a digital thermometer; D1 is optional but is useful for visualising the effects of varying temperature.

this is that the frequency of oscillation of the multivibrator increases as temperature increases. To put it another way, in a fixed period of time, the number of pulses generated by the multivibrator is proportional to temperature.

The relationship between temperature and number of pulses is not linear, but is sufficiently close to linear over the small temperature range for which this circuit is designed.

With the component values shown, the multivibrator produces about 45 pulses in five seconds when the temperature is 20 degrees Celsius. If the temperature falls to 10 degrees Celsius, the pulse number falls to 35 pulses in five seconds. The pulse number falls by 1 pulse for every one degree fall in temperature. Thus if we run the oscillator for five seconds and it gives 39 pulses we can deduce that the temperature is 14 degrees

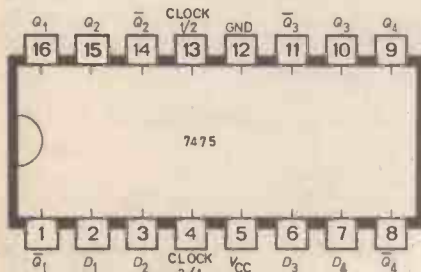


Fig. 12.9. Pin-out details for the 7475 i.c.

Celsius. This relationship applies within the 10 to 20 degrees Celsius range and a little outside it, so is very suitable for a domestic or greenhouse thermometer. A clock running at 0.1Hz (i.e. with a high period lasting

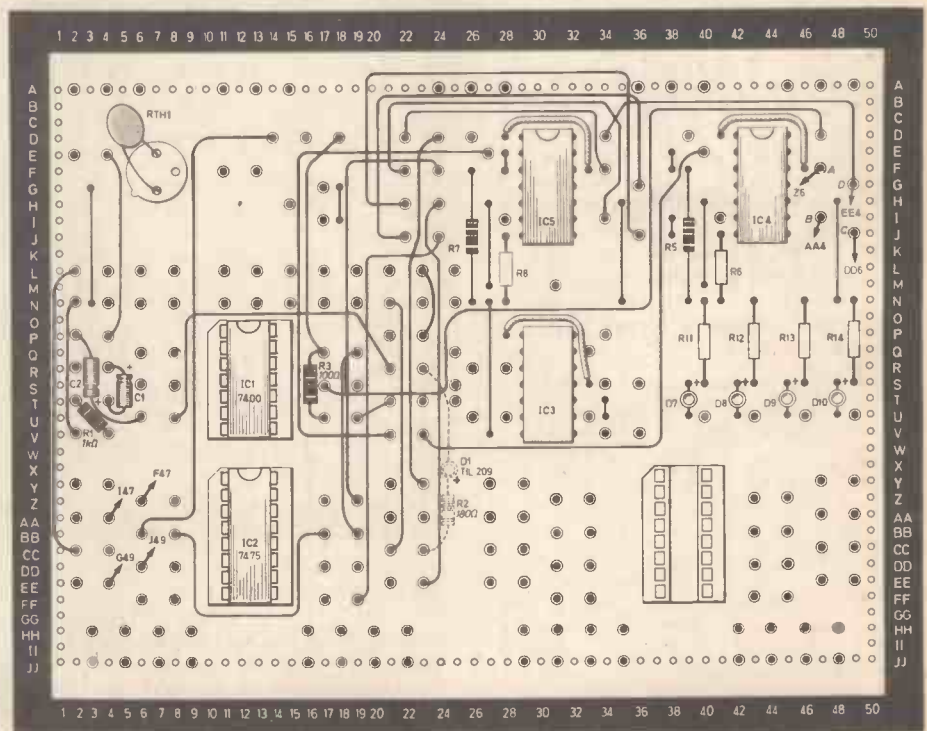


Fig. 12.8b. Layout for Fig. 12.8a on the Test-Bed.

five seconds) supplies the control signals.

When the clock is high, pulses can pass through the NAND gate (G1c) to IC4 and IC5, which are linked so as to count the number of pulses received. When the clock goes low, no more pulses are passed to the counters, and a high "reset" output is sent to the reset "0" inputs of the counters. The 100 ohm resistor delays this action very slightly. If this delay is not long enough, it can be lengthened by adding a capacitor, as

indicated by dotted lines in Fig. 12.8a.

At each high pulse from the clock, the counters count the number of pulses received and are then reset to zero. A latch i.c. is employed to record the final count from IC4.

The 7475 (Fig. 12.9) contains four latches, each similar in function to the built-in latch of the Test-Bed. These latches are controlled by clock inputs, one controlling latches 1 and 2, the other controlling latches 3 and 4. All four latches are controlled together by joining the clock inputs.

When the clock inputs are high (during pulse counting) the data entering the latches appears at the Q outputs. As inputs change, outputs change accordingly. At the instant that the clock goes low, outputs are latched and hold the input data unchanged until clock goes high again. The \bar{Q} outputs are the inverse of data, but we do not use these here.

The effect of the latch is to hold the maximum value reached by the units counter (IC4), so giving us five seconds to read the display while the clock is low. The delay resistor at G1d is to allow the latch to complete its action before the counter is reset and the count is lost.

Ideally there would be another 7475 to hold the "tens" count from IC5, but there is no room for this on the Test-Bed. Since the "tens" display changes fairly slowly it is not too difficult to tell what its maximum value was. Another suggestion on how to deal with this problem is given later.

SETTING UP

The initial layout on the Test-Bed is shown in Fig. 12.8b. The clock is used at its lowest frequency (0.1Hz) and if the room is at 20 degrees Celsius (68°F) the counters should record 45 pulses during each high pulse from the clock.

If you are banished to a cold attic for your favourite hobby, measure its temperature and work out what the count should be—add 25 to the temperature in degrees Celsius. If the number of pulses is incorrect, adjust the frequency of the multivibrator. For large changes alter the capacitors, for smaller changes replace the 1 kilohm resistor for one of different value. Check that the room temperature has not altered significantly during the test runs.

As a final check, immerse the thermistor in water at various temperatures. For this purpose, as well as for final use, the thermistor may be attached to a long lead without affecting the calibration. Thus it can be used for remote-reading. The thermistor could be in the greenhouse with the circuit and display indoors.

SCALE CONVERSION

The pulse count is equal to the temperature plus 25. The reader might wonder why we do not make the multivibrator oscillate more slowly, so as to give 20 pulses at 20 degrees Celsius. This could easily be done, but then we find that it gives 15 or 16 pulses at 10 degrees Celsius, so calculation is no easier and precision is much less. We therefore need to subtract 25 from the number of pulses by cancelling the first 25 pulses that are counted. In other words we

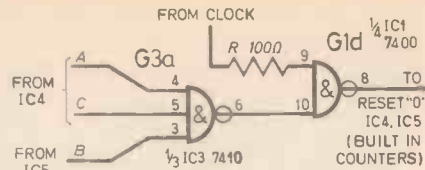


Fig. 12.10a. Modifying the digital thermometer to reset the counters after 25 pulses.

reset the counters when they get to 25. The modification for doing this is shown in Fig. 12.10b.

When 0010 0101 (=25) appears on the counters the output of G3a goes low; clock is high at that stage so G1d goes high, resetting the counters. This makes low all the inputs to G3a and counting resumes from zero.

If on the rare occasions that we have a heat-wave and the thermometer displays a near-freezing tem-

perature such as 4 degrees Celsius, it is obvious that the counters have been to 25 twice, so that 50 pulses have been subtracted. The actual temperature would be 25 degrees higher—that is 29 degrees Celsius. With this simple circuit we cannot cope with heat-waves.

In operation the display flickers rapidly for five seconds, during which it counts up to 25, is reset back to zero and then counts up to its final count. The numbers change too rapidly to be read. After this the display shows the temperature in degrees Celsius for five seconds. Then it repeats the whole sequence for as long as it is switched on.

If you find it hard to read the "tens" digit because of the lack of a latch on this display, you could rely on the fact that indoor temperatures are most likely to stay in the range 10 to 19 degrees Celsius, so that the "tens" digit is nearly always 1. Disconnect IC5 from the display inputs and wire the "tens" display to show "1" permanently. Simply ground pins B, C, and D, and connect pin A to V_{cc} .

PERMANENT UNIT

A permanent unit could use a 555 timer i.c. to provide the clock pulses. By suitable choice of time resistors the high period could be made very short—a few hundredths of a second. The capacitor values of the temperature-controlled multivibrator would then have to be reduced considerably, so that we still obtained 45 pulses

during the high period (at 20 degrees Celsius).

A variable resistor would help set the timer so as to be high for exactly 45 pulses. Then the flicker effect would be almost imperceptible, being so short, and the display would appear to shine unchangingly, except when the temperature itself changed. Alternatively, for economy, the clock could be built from the two spare gates of the 7410. An additional 7475 would be desirable so that the "tens" count could be displayed.

MORE ANALOGUE CONVERSIONS

The previous circuit can be modified to record other types of analogue data. The thermistor can be replaced by a light dependent resistor to make a digital light meter, that displays light intensity on some arbitrary scale.

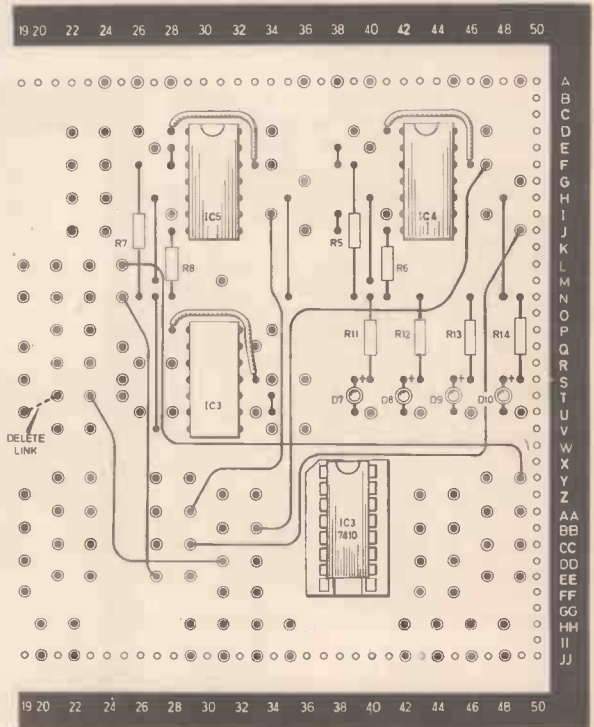


Fig. 12.10b. Additional wiring (and removal) to layout of Fig. 12.8b to incorporate circuit of Fig. 12.10a.

By replacing the thermistor by two metal prongs a few millimetres apart it could be used to measure and display a value for soil moisture content, again on an arbitrary scale.

The design problems are yours, for the purpose of this series is to leave the reader with the Test-Bed and an assortment of i.c.s and other components that can be used over and over again for TTL designed projects.

It is hoped that the topics that have been dealt with here, even though some of them have only been briefly touched upon, will have given you some insight into the possibilities of TTL and the enthusiasm to try your hand at *Doing It Digitally*. □

By R. F. STEPHENS

ee70



reflex

LOUDSPEAKER

In the July issue we described the construction of an inexpensive loudspeaker compatible with the EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS 2020 Tuner Amplifier.

In order to cover the most exacting requirement of audiophiles this month a much more sophisticated (and more expensive!) loudspeaker design capable of a very high standard of sound reproduction is presented. It is also, the author believes, the first d.i.y. hi fi design of this kind to utilise a piezo electric treble unit.

POWER CAPABILITY

The EE70 loudspeaker system will handle a 70 watt r.m.s. continuous signal. This means, in practice, it is suitable for use with amplifiers delivering from 20 to 100 watts per channel and can be driven by the EE 2020 tuner amplifier.

The enclosure is fairly large—over 60 litres capacity—and is a reflex design using a 12 inch bass unit with Bextrene cone. The bass drive unit is the Dalesford D100/310, one of the smoothest bass units currently available and used in a number of “monitor” quality designs. The midrange unit is from the same manufacturer and is the model D50/153, a 6½ inch Bextrene-coned unit which appears as the bass/midrange unit in several manufacturers’ compact designs. The third drive unit is a Motorola piezo electric tweeter.

SPECIFICATION

Three-way bass reflex enclosure: dimensions 640 × 380 × 355mm

Drive units: 12 inch bass, 6½ inch mid range, 6×2 inch horn treble tweeter

Frequency range: ±3dB 30Hz to 20kHz

Crossover frequencies: 500Hz; 3,000 Hz

Impedance: 8 ohms

Recommended amplifier output: 20 to 100 watts per channel

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETER

Many readers may not be familiar with the piezo electric tweeter so a few words on this might not go amiss:

Nearly everyone is aware of the piezo-electric phenomenon as exhibited by a ceramic pickup cartridge. Displacement of the stylus by modulation of the record groove acts upon a lever which distorts a piece of piezo electric material which then generates an audio signal suitable for driving the first stage of an amplifier.

This phenomenon is reversible—applying an audio signal across the piezo material will cause it to deform in accordance with the signal applied. This basic principle is used in the Motorola piezo tweeter.

Two thin slices of lead-zirconate-lead-titanate ceramic are bonded to a brass separator. These discs are polarised so that one expands

whilst the other contracts when an electrical signal is applied. This causes a “dishing” in and out in response to the audio signal.

This transducer is made in several different forms, both direct radiating and horn-loaded. For this loudspeaker design, the horn-loaded version type KSN 6025A was chosen with a horn aperture of 2 inch × 6 inch.

The piezo electric driver offers certain basic advantages over tweeters of conventional construction:

(1) Lower dynamic mass and therefore better transient response.

(2) Elimination of the magnet/voice coil/pole piece assembly which means that there is no possibility of a “rubbing voice coil” and no gap to become contaminated.

(3) The piezo electric tweeter offers a very high impedance which falls with increasing frequency (but is still over 20 ohms at 40kHz). This gives the effect of a built-in filter network and protects the unit from damage by bass frequencies.

It has always been difficult to quantify loudspeaker power handling and the problem is even greater with piezo electric units. Even under conditions of high sound output, the device accepts very little power and is hardly recognised as a load by the amplifier.

Piezo electric tweeters present a reactive load and are rated on voltage rather than wattage.

Whilst the unit is unlikely to sustain damage under all normal conditions, a high level (say 35 volts r.m.s.) of a very high audio frequency will cause the driver to overheat and this will deactivate the ceramic elements.

If used with an amplifier with very extended treble response (100 kHz plus, as is the vogue with some manufacturers) h.f. instability could destroy the piezo unit. However, a RC filter has been incorporated into the crossover network which gives complete protection against this problem.

REFLEX DESIGN

As mentioned earlier, the EE70 is a "reflex" or "ported" design. For the uninitiated, a brief explanation of the reflex principle:

If an enclosure is fitted with a port open to the atmosphere, there is a particular frequency at which the air in the port will resonate with the stiffness of the air in the enclosure. This effect can be used to utilise some of the sound energy radiated from the rear of the speaker cone and maintain bass output with reduced cone excursion in the region of the speaker cone resonance.

If the port size is small, the speaker works effectively as a sealed box apart from the lowest bass frequencies where the port is tuned to "come on song" and augment the output of the bass unit.

The port can be tuned to extend the useful bass response of the speaker system—in other words, a lower bass frequency can be achieved than would normally be the case with an infinite baffle enclosure of the same volume and driven by the same power.

LISTENING TESTS

The EE70 loudspeaker presents a very "kind" load to the amplifier, with the impedance not falling below 8 ohms, apart from the normal peak at bass driver resonance where the impedance reaches 24 ohms.

Apart from the usual anechoic (echo-free) chamber tests, subjective listening tests played a large part in the development of the design.

Three well-respected commercial designs were used for refer-

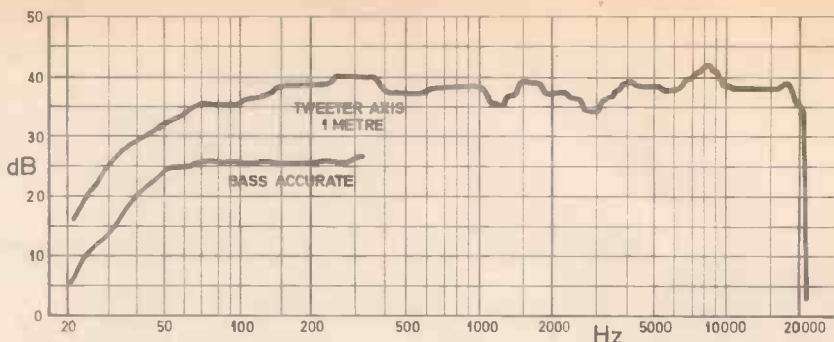


Fig. 1. Frequency response of EE70 Speaker System. Taken in small anechoic chamber. Actual h.f. response extends well beyond the 20kHz limit of the measuring equipment used.

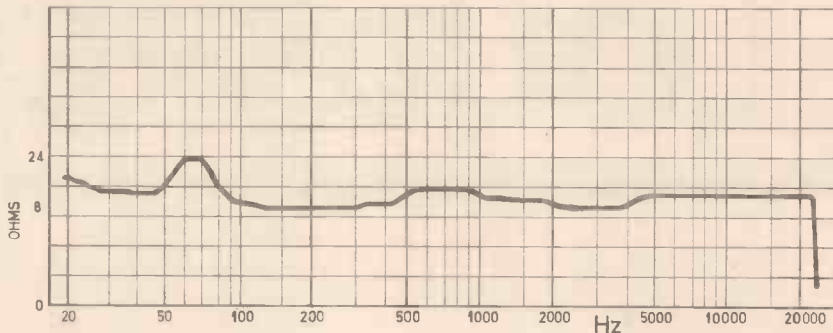


Fig. 2. Impedance/Frequency curve of EE70 Speaker System.

ence purposes—the Kef 104aB, the Bowers and Wilkins DM2 II and the IMF ALS40 II. These were used for A/B tests on different types of music—piano, violin, full orchestra and rock. The EE70 was felt to compare favourably with the reference speakers and to be a very good investment at £150.

PLACEMENT OF UNITS

It will be seen that the treble and midrange units are offset in the cabinet. This confers some acoustic advantages in the bass enclosure; furthermore if the cabinets are made as a mirror image pair, this also makes it possible to have two choices for the "width" of the stereo image.

If the domestic environment dictates that the enclosures are placed too close together for optimum results, the stereo angle can be widened by offsetting the treble units to the outside, and conversely, if the speakers are too far apart the image can be narrowed by putting the treble units towards the inside.

CROSSOVER NETWORK

The crossover network circuit is given in Fig. 3. 12dB/octave net-

works are used in the high-pass, band-pass and low-pass sections at frequencies of 500Hz and 3000Hz approximately. Compensation networks (R4, C5 and R5, C7) optimise the system response. A treble unit protection filter (C2, R3) is incorporated.

A full size p.c.b. pattern is given in Fig. 4 and the layout of components is illustrated in Fig. 5. This arrangement is critical and should not be departed from.



Full details of the enclosure construction appear in Fig. 1.

Flooring grade 18mm chipboard is used for the major part of the cabinet construction. The baffle board is made from good quality 18mm plywood. If rebating the drive units presents a problem, the baffle board can be fabricated from 12mm and 6mm ply glued and

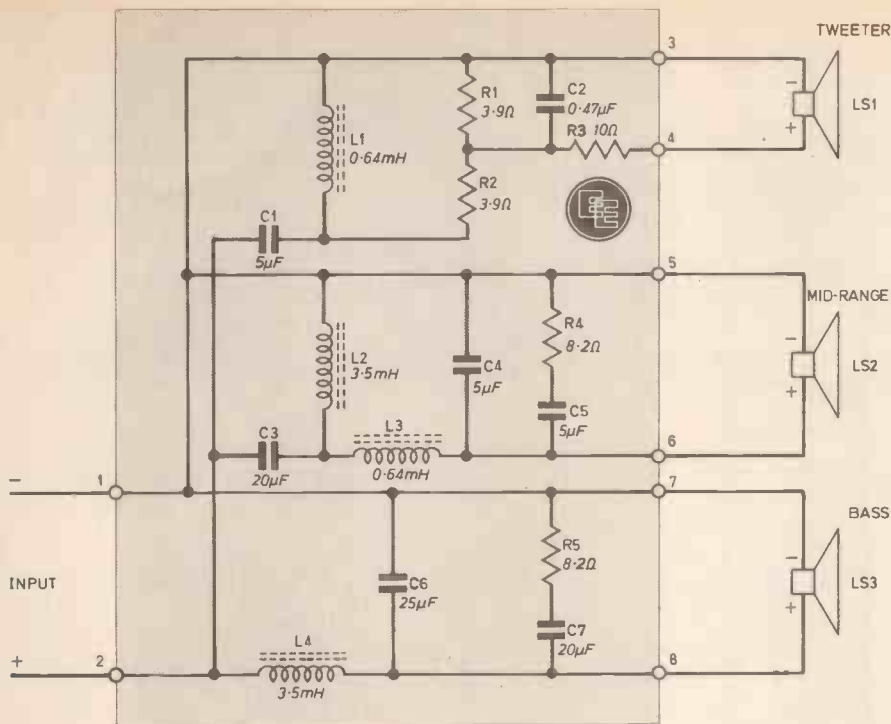
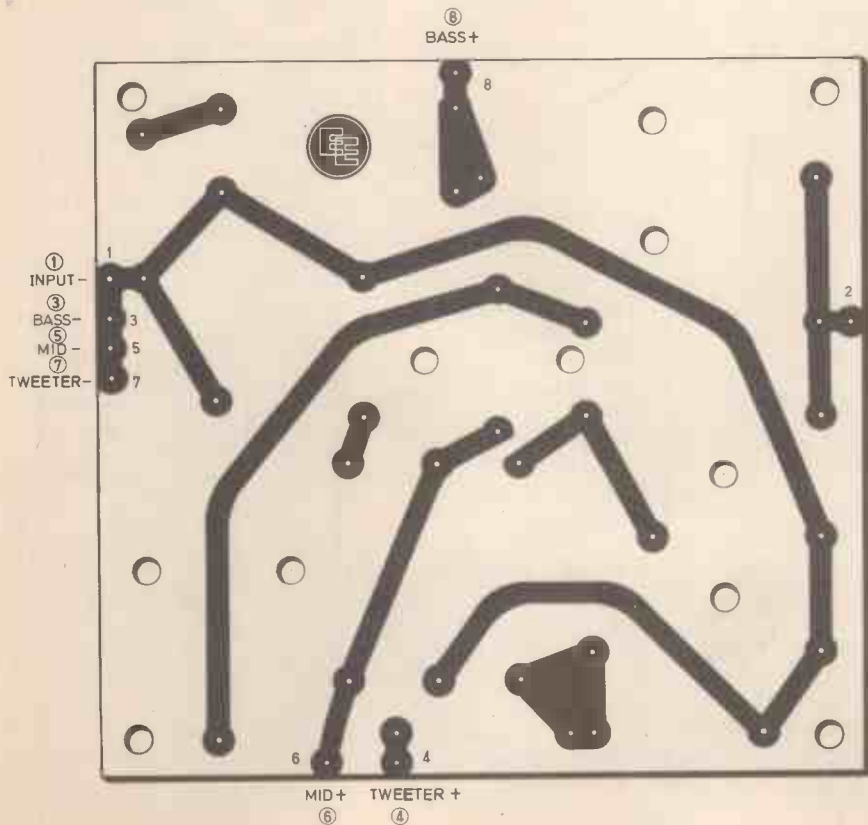


Fig. 3. Circuit of the EE70 crossover network.

screwed together. The specified speaker apertures are cut in the 12mm baffle and the 6mm ply is cut to the outside sizes of the bass and midrange units to provide a

6mm rebate when the boards are fixed together. Note that the piezo tweeter is not rebated—the same size aperture must be cut in both boards.



The midrange enclosure is a box of 12mm plywood measuring 180 × 210 × 178mm externally. It is filled with 80 grams of long fibre wool.

Sufficient glue should be used to ensure an airtight enclosure.

The cabinet is lined with laminated bituminous felt panels which stiffen the cabinet walls thus minimising the excitation of resonances at bass frequencies. These felt panels are fixed to the cabinet with Aquaseal No. 5, which is obtainable from builders' merchants. The pads should be held in place with, say, panel pins to maintain a good contact with the cabinet whilst the Aquaseal dries.

Do not fit the bass and midrange drive units into the cabinet until the glue is dry and the cabinet clear of fumes. The fumes from some adhesives can attack the Bextrene cone material with somewhat dire results.

FRONT TRIM OPTIONS

In the prototype enclosures, acoustically transparent foam was used for the front trim. This has a pleasing appearance and a high level of acoustic transparency and is easily fixed with the single-sided Velcro made specifically for this purpose.

An alternative frontal treatment is also illustrated. This uses a panel of veneered 12mm plywood as a surround for the treble unit.

Should conventional grille fabric be preferred, it will be necessary to make a grille frame and to use ordinary Velcro (hook and loop) for fixing this.

Fig. 4 (left) P.C.B. pattern for crossover network.

Fig. 5. Component layout for crossover network.

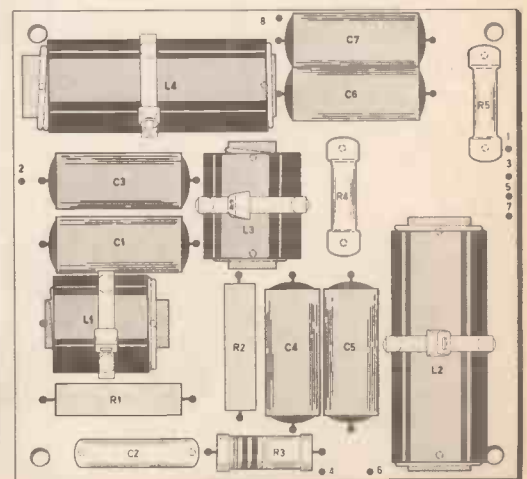
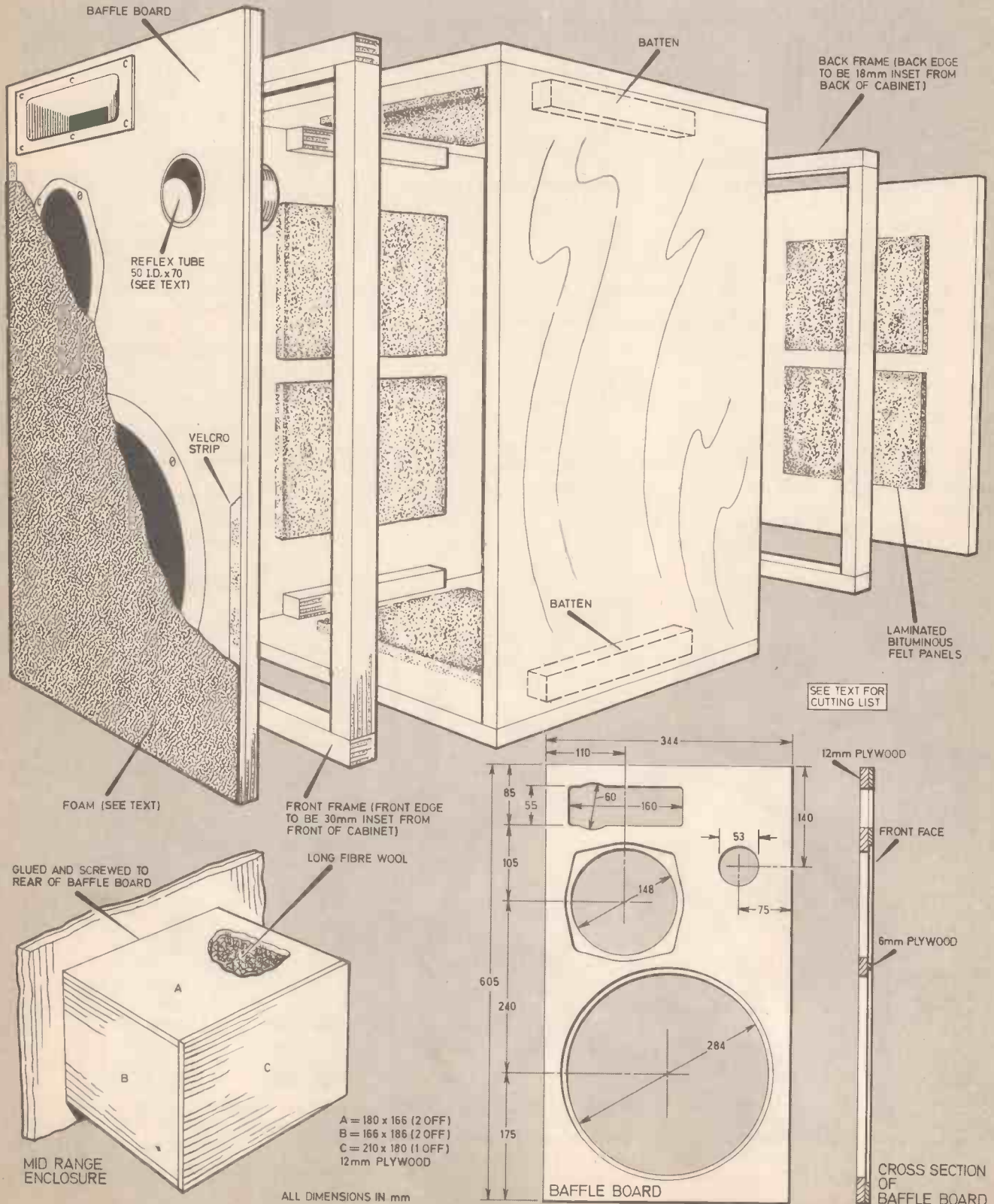


Fig. 6. Constructional details of the EE70 Reflex Enclosure.

ee70 reflex LOUDSPEAKER





BAFFLE BOARD ASSEMBLY

The reflex tube has an internal diameter of 50mm and a length of 70mm. This can be fabricated from cardboard, or plastic tubing as used for plumbing purposes can be



used. When fixed in the baffle board the tube should be flush with the front surface.

As all three drive units are fitted from the front of the baffle board, the cabinet back panel can be permanently glued and screwed

in place. The crossover network can be screwed inside the bottom of the cabinet, preferably on to a piece of foam rubber to prevent rattles.

The cabinet is lined with 2 inch Acoustilux bonded acetate fibre (BAF) wadding (1 sq yd per enclosure). This must be done before fitting the baffle board to the cabinet. No fixing is required for the Acoustilux, it is sufficiently rigid to stay in place without any support.

Gaskets are supplied with the D100/310 and D50/153 drive units, but it is necessary to make a rubber or paper gasket for the Motorola piezo tweeter.

USING THE EE70 SPEAKERS

Careful siting of hi fi stereo speakers is an important factor in achieving optimum results. The domestic environment is usually far from perfect acoustically and the time spent in experimentation with different speaker positions will be well repaid.

If you are troubled with problem room resonances the quickest way of locating the best speaker position is to change places with the speakers! Listening to one speaker only, position this where you normally sit when listening to your hi fi equipment and position yourself where it is intended to site the speaker. Playing a record or tape which shows up the problem resonance (or easier still using a signal generator feeding the amplifier at low power) move around until you find the best position. Wherever your head is, that's the optimum position for the speaker! Repeat the process for the other channel.

Speaker leads should be of good conductor size — minimum 0.75 sq mm and preferably 2.5 sq mm/79 strand (though this is rather expensive if a long run is required).

The enclosures should be mounted on stands for best results. Suitable types are Tannoy TS4 or Target TAP2, though no doubt there are a number of others which would be suitable.

Finally, remember that the better a loudspeaker, the more faithfully it will reproduce the audio information fed to it and by the same rule, the more it will show up deficiencies in the rest of the hi fi system. □

COMPONENTS and MATERIALS

all quantities specified for one loudspeaker enclosure

Resistors

- R1, 2 3.9Ω 5W (2 off)
- R3 10Ω 2W
- R4, 5 8.2Ω 5W (2 off)

Capacitors

- C1,4,5 5μF reversible electrolytic, 50V ("Elcap") (3 off)
- C2 0.47μF polyester
- C3, 7 20μF reversible electrolytic, 50V ("Elcap") (2 off)
- C6 25μF reversible electrolytic, 50V ("Elcap")

Inductors

- L1, 3 0.64 mH 9mm ferrite core (2 off)
- L2, 4 3.5 mH 12mm ferrite core (2 off)

Drive Units

- LS1 6 × 2 inch horn piezo electric tweeter Motorola KSN 6025A
- LS2 6½ inch midrange unit Dalesford D50/153
- LS3 12 inch bass unit Dalesford D100/310

Miscellaneous

Stripboard or p.c.b. for c/o unit. Four tyraps. Eight 2BA T nuts and bolts. Six No.6 × ¾ in black japanned screws. Reflex tube 50mm internal diameter × 70mm long. Recessed connector panel or DIN loudspeaker socket. Eight laminated bituminous felt panels 13 × 230 × 270mm. Cable for

internal wiring (0.75mm² for bass unit and from input socket to crossover). Acoustically transparent foam. Single-sided Velcro, 2.25 metres. Glue, screws, panel pins. Veneer for cabinet finish.

TIMBER CUTTING LIST

Cabinet

- 18mm Chipboard
- 605 × 355 (2 off)
- 380 × 355 (2 off)
- 605 × 344
- 25 × 25mm batten 5 metres

Baffle Board

- 6mm Plywood 605 × 344
- 12mm Plywood 605 × 344

Midrange enclosure

- Plywood 210 × 180
- 180 × 166 (2 off)
- 166 × 186 (2 off)

(all dimensions in millimetres)

A kit for a pair of EE70 loudspeakers is available from Wilmslow Audio Ltd., Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

The kit comprises:

- 2 Dalesford D100/310, 2 Dalesford D50/153, 2 Motorola KSN 6025A, 2 crossover networks, 2 yd. Acoustilux Wadding, 160 grammes long fibre wool, 16 T nuts and bolts, 12 black japanned screws, 2 DIN loudspeaker sockets, 2 reflex tubes, 2 badges.

Price: £150 including VAT Carriage and insurance £5.

MICROPROCESSOR BASICS

By R. W. Coles

WE HAVE now covered most of the ground necessary to gain a basic understanding of what microprocessor chips and systems are all about.

At this point many readers will no doubt be happy to leave the subject and return to their interest in the more traditional aspects of electronics. Microprocessors are certainly not everyone's idea of fun. They are, after all, so expensive, complex, fragile, and just plain difficult, that the sensible may be deterred from venturing any further down that slippery slope to micro-addiction!

But let's face it, there is something fascinating and compelling about the challenge of microprocessors, and there are some readers, I'm sure, who can't wait to get started.

CHOOSING A SYSTEM

It is vital to choose a first system carefully, since it could turn out to be the cause of much frustration (if you choose badly) or the cause of an awakening to the joys of home computing (if you choose well)!

The problem is, for most of us, the one of system cost. It's no use me saying that you will get on better with a £500 system than with a £50 system—I expect you have guessed that already! There is no easy answer to this problem of course, microprocessing is expensive, but it can be helpful to define at the outset just what you hope to gain from any system you buy. In this way you can soon discover whether you are being too ambitious for your available funds!

Having rejected the idea of buying a £50 system which can be programmed to beat Boris Spasky at chess, you can then work out just what is possible within your own budget!

TABLE

You may find Table 7.1 of some assistance to you when you come to choose a system. The table is an attempt to summarise what you can hope to achieve for a given outlay, using a "star rating" system. Down the left hand side are some of the possible uses to which a microprocessor system could be put, and no doubt you will be interested in more than one of these.

The table is split up into four columns each of which corresponds to a particular price range and system class. It is not intended to be an exhaustive or scientific analysis of available microprocessor systems. The table has been compiled subjectively and is intended only as a guide for those readers who are finding a choice difficult in the face of the bewildering variety of advertisements for microprocessor systems which can currently be seen in catalogues and hobby magazines.

The star rating system is self-explanatory, but I should point out that an attempt has been made to

take account of cost-effectiveness. This means that alongside "Use for small dedicated control systems" the systems in the £100 plus class get the most stars, even though the £300 plus systems could do the job just as well from a functional point of view.

HEX OR ALPHA NUMERIC

The four columns can be split into two distinct groups, those systems which are machine code orientated, usually with hexadecimal keyboards and displays, and those which are capable of supporting a high level language and therefore having alpha-numeric keyboards and displays.

The systems in the other two columns are often described as "Evaluation Cards" or "Microcomputer Cards" but I would prefer to call them Machine Code Systems.

The systems in the other two columns are usually referred to as "Home Computers" or "Personal Computers", and these are both fairly apt titles.

TABLE 7.1

	MACHINE CODE SYSTEMS		HOME COMPUTERS	
	① SINGLE BOARD HEX. KEYBOARD LOW COST (£40+)	② EXPANDABLE HEX. KEYBOARD (£100+)	③ PACKAGED SYSTEM SINGLE BOARD (£300+)	④ BUS ORIENTATED EXPANDABLE (£1,000+)
LEARN MICROPROCESSOR HARDWARE.	□□□	□□□□	□□	□□□□
LEARN MICROPROCESSOR MACHINE CODE PROGRAMMING.	□□	□□	□□□	□□□□
LEARN HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING.		□	□□□	□□□□
USE FOR GAMES	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□□□
USE FOR SMALL DEDICATED CONTROL SYSTEMS.	□□	□□□□	□	□
USE FOR DATA PROCESSING APPLICATIONS.	□	□□	□□□	□□□□
USE AS FOUNDATION OF EXPANDED SYSTEM.	□	□□	□□□	□□□□
TOTALS	11	18	19	25

MACHINE CODE SYSTEMS

As you can see from the table, Machine Code Systems are more hardware orientated than the Home Computers, and they are also very much cheaper. A typical system of this sort would use an 8 bit microprocessor and would be supplied with less than 1K byte ($K=1,024$) of RAM. The printed circuit card on which the system is assembled would normally support a seven segment i.e.d. display and a hexadecimal keyboard as well as all the electronic components, and the better systems would include a tape interface for storing data or programs on cassettes.

SOFTWARE

Software is provided in the form of a Monitor program stored in a ROM or PROM and this, in conjunction with the keyboard and display, allows the user to enter programs in hexadecimal (machine-code) format, to examine or modify them, and to run them when required.

Some input/output lines are usually provided for the addition of special peripheral circuitry, and system expansion can sometimes be achieved by extending the system buses, but the possibilities for adding extra facilities are often quite limited.

The low cost systems of this type (column 1) are the cheapest way to get into microprocessors but most people find the facilities provided by these systems rather limiting after a while, and expansion is usually difficult. A typical example in this class would be the Science of Cambridge Mk 14.

EXPANSION

By spending a little more (column 2) you can get a system which is still basically of the same type, but in this case the designers will have taken a little more care to provide easier expansion so that a more capable system can be built up in stages.

A good example in this class is the Commodore KIM-1 which has the companion boards KIM-3 (8K RAM) and Kim-4 (Motherboard to join KIM-1 to several KIM-3 boards) available for system expansion. Another example is the now famous NASCOM-1, which can be expanded to almost Home Computer standards.



The NASCOM 1 computer system for the home user.

PROGRAMMING

Programming in machine code can be a tedious (if fascinating!) business, and it is necessary to develop a very clear understanding of the internal operation of the microprocessor chip in order to program successfully. Looked at from a different point of view, this can mean that struggling with the intricacies of machine code programming will teach you a great deal about microprocessors!

When you have mastered the art, you should be able to write 256 bytes of successful program in about 10-20 hours, so you can see why the RAM size of these systems is usually not more than 1K.

If you become interested in simple controller tasks—burglar alarms, model train controllers, car instrumentation and so on—then 256 bytes of program can do quite a lot for you, and you may be happy to continue with a simple system.

If, on the other hand, you relish the thought of writing programs to solve simultaneous equations, or you want to simulate spacecraft landing on Mars, or even produce graphics on a vdu screen, then the systems in columns 1 and 2 can provide little more than a general introduction to the subject of microprocessors for you. Eventually you will need to move on to columns 3 and 4 where the Home Computers are to be found!

HOME COMPUTERS

Home Computers are orientated towards software, and it is the availability of "System software",

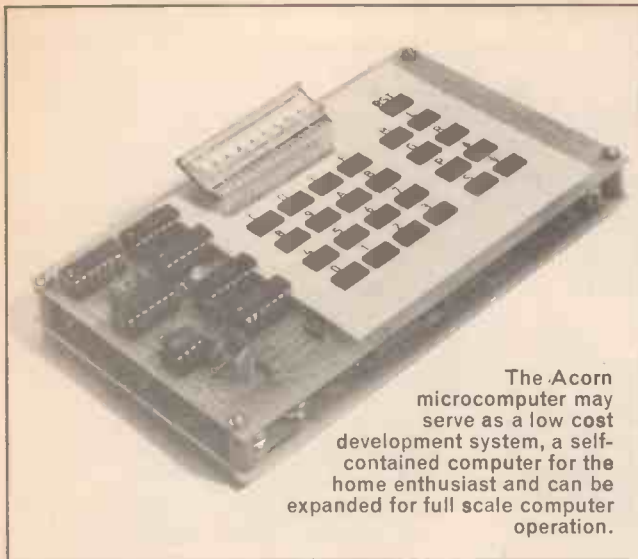
as it is called, which sets these systems apart from the Machine Code Systems in both performance and price. The most fundamental Home Computer advantage is the provision of a High Level Language such as BASIC.

With the machine code or Hex Monitor programs of the cheaper systems you have to talk to the microprocessor chip in its own language. The commands you can include in your programs are those listed in the micro' data sheet, and numbers must be in binary or the equivalent hexadecimal form. When using "Transfer of Control" or "Jump" instructions you have to work out the precise memory location to which you wish to jump, and then enter it in hex format—a tedious business!

BASIC

Using a High Level Language like BASIC things get much easier. Now you can type in program statements which are in English, numbers can be in decimal, and transfer of control is taken care of by using number references which are not direct memory addresses but the decimal numbers you have used to prefix each line of program. Here is an example:

```
10 PRINT "THIS PROGRAM
    ADDS TWO NUMBERS TO
    FORM A SUM"
20 PRINT "ENTER TWO NUM-
    BERS A AND B"
30 INPUT A, B
40 PRINT "A+B=" A+B
50 GO TO 20
60 END
```



The Acorn microcomputer may serve as a low cost development system, a self-contained computer for the home enthusiast and can be expanded for full scale computer operation.



The CompuColor personal computer features a 13-inch 8-colour VDU, a 72-key keyboard, a built-in floppy disk drive and 8K RAM. The price is £1,390.

This is a very simple program of course, and BASIC can do much better things than just adding two numbers together. This simple routine does, however, indicate the ease with which programs can be written in BASIC, and also shows how understandable the results can be, even for non-programmers!

At the heart of a Home Computer there lies exactly the same sort of microprocessor chip as can be found in a Machine Code System, but in this case someone has gone to a lot of trouble to write large, machine-code programs which can convert decimal numbers to binary, can interpret BASIC statements such as INPUT A, B into machine operations, and can even perform mathematical and trigonometric operations which could take you or I months to write in machine code.

INTERPRETERS

These programs are called Interpreters in the case of the BASIC language, and they can occupy between 8K and 48K bytes of memory, depending on their capability. A typical Interpreter for a Home Computer BASIC would occupy about 8 kilobytes, but there is a smaller Interpreter for a simplified language called TINY-BASIC which can fit into only 2K bytes.

These Interpreters can be stored in ROM or RAM memory, although the latter possibility requires that you reload the interpreter, from magnetic tape for example, each time you turn on the power. Inputs and outputs are now completely alphanumeric, and so the

hex keyboard and seven segment l.e.d. displays of the cheaper systems have to go.

It is of course the cost of the large memory, alphanumeric keyboard, and vdu or printer output device which elevates the price of the Home Computer into a class of its own, but as shown in Table 7.1, there are dividing lines which can be drawn within the Home Computer bracket.

PACKAGED SYSTEMS

The least expensive of the Home Computers come as complete packaged systems, and perhaps you have seen examples such as the Commodore PET or the Tandy TRS 80 which fall into this class. Features of these systems are the emphasis on low cost (about £600 and £500 respectively) the TV type display, the tape cassette drive for program loading and storage, and the provision of a BASIC Interpreter in ROM.

These systems have become very popular in both the UK and the USA, although their relatively higher cost in the UK has made them more attractive for small business and scientific applications than for the "fun-and-games" they are often used for in the USA.

These systems are not easily expanded, although their sheer popularity has caused a number of hardware expansion features to be marketed along with a large quantity of software available on tape. I would have no hesitation at all in recommending these systems for hobby use, but would warn that they are hardly the best

foundation on which to build a future, much expanded, system.

BUS SYSTEMS

Better systems to buy as foundations for expansion are available as "Bus Orientated Systems." In this case you buy a box containing a microprocessor board, a RAM board and an interface board, all plugged into a "Backplane" or "Motherboard" which has several unoccupied slots. To expand your memory or interfaces in the future, you have to do little more than plug in extra printed circuit boards containing the appropriate extra components.

Most professional computers are based on a Bus structure, but unfortunately it is a more expensive way to buy a small system because of the expensive connectors and the need to partition the boards into logical sub-systems.

S100 BUS

There is a special Home Computer bus standard called S100 by its designers who introduced it on the very first microprocessor based Home Computer worth the name, the MITS Altair 8800 launched in 1975. Since that time the S100 has become very popular, despite some criticism, and now there are literally hundreds of S100 board types which can be put together to form the system of your dreams!

Most S100 systems use a separate vdu and keyboard, or teletypewriter for communication, but the range of other peripherals which can be added is huge and



The Tandy TRS-80 model 11 microcomputer. One of the most popular home computers.

includes tape cassettes, floppy discs, line printers, speech synthesizers and modems. Examples of S100 systems are the Cromemco Z-2 which is based on the Z80 microprocessor, and of course the 8080 based 8800 which is still popular.

Perhaps the most useful feature of the S100 bus is that you don't have to buy a system as such. You can build up your own system from scratch by buying a motherboard and plugging in compatible cards to meet your own requirements.

You can even build your own boards if you wish because there are lots of S100 board kits, and also prototyping cards for those who wish to design their own memory or interface circuits.

FUTURE

The picture presented in Table 7.1 is that of a neatly ordered market which splits logically into four categories. Unfortunately it isn't quite that easy as you will discover if you carry out your own market survey! Some systems currently advertised could fit into two of my categories equally well, others don't seem to fit in at all.

All I can say is that introducing extra categories would make things a little too complicated for those who are new to the microprocessor "game!"

In the future we can expect to see prices falling dramatically and systems in the Home Computer columns becoming cost competitive with the Machine Code Systems. I think that it would be very unwise to suppose that there isn't a microprocessor lurking somewhere in your future, so why not come to grips with this steam-roller technology right now, before it comes to grips with you! ☞



Retailer's dues

I have no doubt that you are all too aware of "Mother's Day", "Father's Day" and other American imports designed to promote the sale of cards and gifts among the more naive members of the community. I intend to add yet another; "Component Retailer's Day". This will be celebrated on mid-summer's day. I choose this day, because June is always the worst month businesswise (I can prove it by my records) and therefore the middle of the month is where the poor fellow reaches his nadir.

As he sees his cash flow dying down to a trickle and runs out of finger nails, how nice it would be if his customers rallied round and gave him a few nice large orders (beautiful lady customers could give him a big kiss in lieu).

Go slow

To add to our misery this year, the Post Office decided to go slow, with the result there were over 30 million letters in the pipe-line, many were en-route to retailers like myself containing orders and money.

In a slightly more serious vein, I have said it before and I say it again, your Component Retailer is a dedicated chap, because he can not be in it for the money, he would make far more selling fish and chips and this should be a comforting thought to all our readers. I must confess however, that a number of component suppliers, including some big names, have fallen by the wayside. Fortunately, on the credit side, there still seem to be many new ones ready to fill the gap.

Static last word

Now a final word on the static conundrum. Mr. David Mayne has kindly sent me an article from an American magazine *The Amateur Scientist* dated March 1959. The author is talking about thunderstorms and makes the following observations, "A portion of the energy liberated by lightning takes the form of electromagnetic waves called sferics. These account for the familiar static heard on radio receivers".

He includes in his article a circuit for measuring these, the idea being that the results could be used for short term weather forecasts. The circuit uses valves but no doubt it could be redesigned to use transistors. I'm all in favour, but I would give this word of warning. It could be regarded as a fun thing only, because all one can say about short term forecasts, is that they are slightly more accurate than long term forecasts and just in case some of you are saying "What does old Paul Young know about meteorology?!", I will tell you.

I held a Commercial Pilot's Licence for ten years and one of the most difficult of the exams was Meteorology. Captain Young failed it twice, before he passed. The examinee who does that always knows ten times more about the subject than the one who passed first time. Finally another factor that would upset the forecasting is that thunderstorms invariably go round in circles! Well that just about winds up the case for static.



Most electronics enthusiasts at some stage in their life are amazed by disco lighting equipment. There is almost an air of secrecy surrounding the "black box", which creates this instant atmosphere.

This article removes the secrecy giving amateurs the chance to produce a unit which is equal to or better than a commercial equivalent costing several times more. Even if you are not interested in discos the heart of this circuit is very versatile and may answer some of your needs.

The unit described will drive a mains voltage display to a maximum of 750 watts per channel,

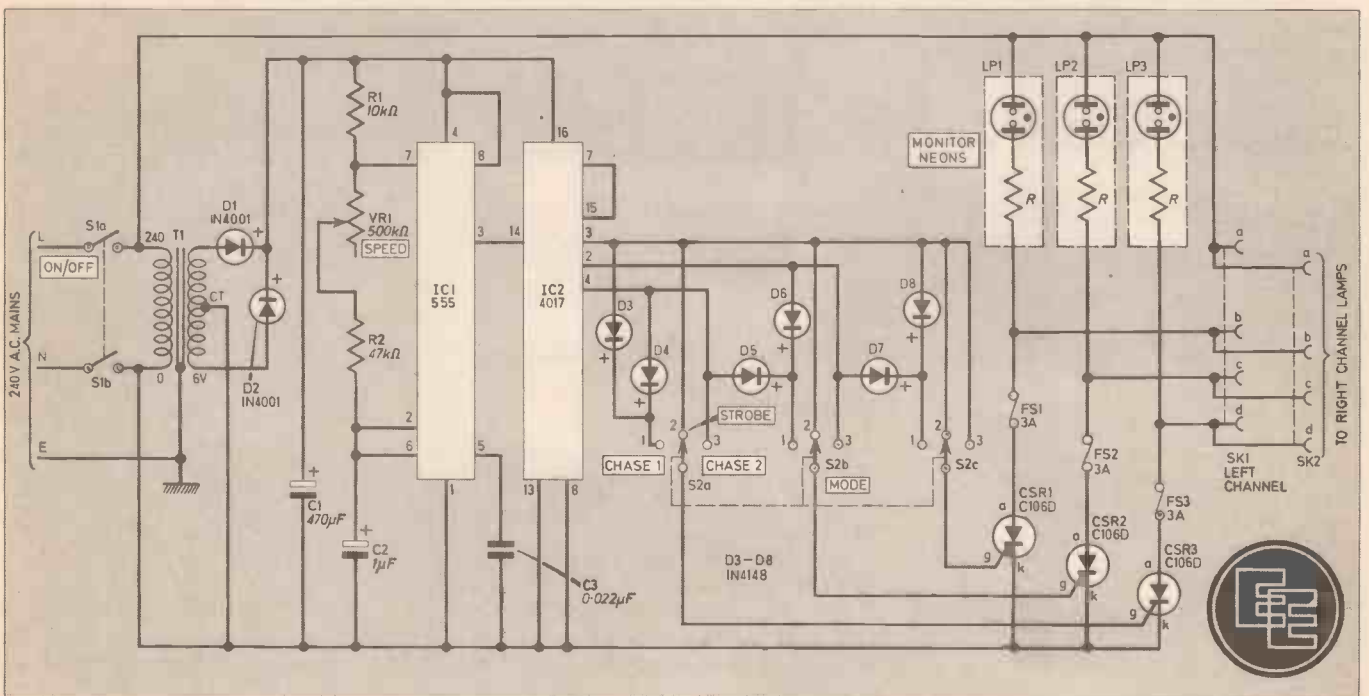
making it suitable for small discos or domestic parties. It offers three modes of flashing; two chases and a strobing function.

USE OF LOGIC

Over the years many designers have found uses or "mis-uses" for logic integrated circuits far fetched from their intended purposes. Most of these use gates and inverters, the main reason being that an i.c. can be cheaper than a single discrete transistor. The circuit to be described does not fall in this class, as the main i.c. performs a complex function enabling an almost impossible task,

when using discrete components, to be carried out with the greatest of ease, while at the same time leaving open many options.

This i.c., a CMOS device, counts pulses using a decimal number system. But by connecting the reset pin to the output one above the maximum number required the counter can perform a "divide-by-N" function. In this circuit the reset pin is connected to the fourth output so that upon application of clock pulses the i.c. will count from 0, 1, 2 and then counts 3, but this returns the output to zero, giving rise to the overall pattern 0, 1, 2, 0, 1, 2 . . . etc., as the outputs go high sequentially.



CHASER LIGHT

The logic circuitry is used to control thyristors which in turn control the lights. Although thyristors only possess the ability to switch on during positive half cycles this has several advantages one being the reduced stress on the bulbs, therefore increasing the bulb life.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the Chaser Light is shown in Fig. 1. The circuit can be separated into five basic blocks, low voltage supply, clock oscillator, counter, selector switch, power switches.

Mains voltage enters the unit and is stepped down to 6V-0-6V by transformer T1. This alternating voltage is rectified by D1 and D2 and smoothed by C1. Unlike TTL

i.c.s, CMOS devices do not require a stabilised supply hence this simple arrangement is adequate.

CLOCK OSCILLATOR

The clock oscillator is based on IC1, a 555 timer i.c. In this application the 555 is wired in its astable mode. When the voltage on C2 is less than two thirds the positive supply voltage pin 3 is at 0V. The capacitor charges through R1, R2 and VR1.

When the voltage on the positive plate of C2 reaches two thirds of the supply, the internal circuitry resets and causes pin 3 to go high. Simultaneously the i.c. switches pin 7 to 0V, hence C2 discharges through R2 and VR1.

When the voltage drops to one third of the supply voltage the internal circuits reset and once again C2 is able to charge via R1, R2 and VR1. The cycles thus repeat giving a squarewave output at pin 3.

The frequency of this oscillation is given by:

$$f = \frac{1.44}{[R1 + 2(R2 + VR1)] \times C2} \text{ Hz}$$

where the capacitance is in farads, and the resistance in ohms.

The maximum speed is obtained with VR2 at minimum and is equal to 14Hz. Minimum speed (VR2 maximum) is 1.3Hz.

In practice these values may be different due to the tolerance of the components.

The counter chip IC2 has ten outputs, only one of which is high at any one time. The high output pin is dependent on the number of pulses applied to the clock input. Only three of these outputs

are used in this circuit, these are taken from pins 2, 3 and 4 of the 4017. A fourth output pin 7, is used to reset the counter.

The truth table shown below shows what is happening.

Table 1. Truth table for CD4017 with reset connected to fourth output

Clock	Q ₀	Q ₁	Q ₂
0	1	0	0
1	0	1	0
0	0	1	0
1	0	0	1
0	0	0	1
1	1	0	0
0	1	0	0
1	0	1	0
0	0	1	0
1	0	0	1
0	0	0	1
1	0	0	1

etc

THREE MODES

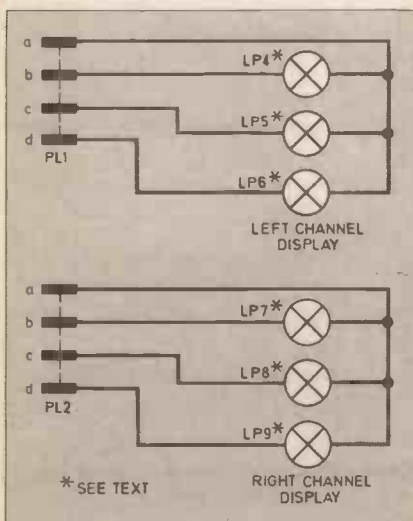
The MODE S2 selects to which of the outputs the thyristor gates are connected. In position 1 the thyristors are connected to two outputs, hence only when the third output goes high are they able to switch off, the lights therefore switch off sequentially, two lights being on at any one time.

In position 2 all the lights are controlled by one output of the counter, hence the lights flash simultaneously with a mark/space ratio of 1:2.

In the third position one thyristor is connected to each output, hence the lights come on sequentially, but different from position 1.

The thyristors behave like an open circuit until a voltage is applied to the gate terminal when

Fig. 1 (left and below). The complete circuit diagram for the Chaser Light.



the thyristor then snaps into conduction thereby placing mains voltage across the associated bulb causing it to light. The light remains on until the voltage between the thyristor anode and cathode is reduced to zero i.e. at the end of every mains half cycle. Thus a train of pulses into the counter causes the lamps to flash on and off, the overall effect controlled by the position of S2. Panel neons serve to monitor the outputs.



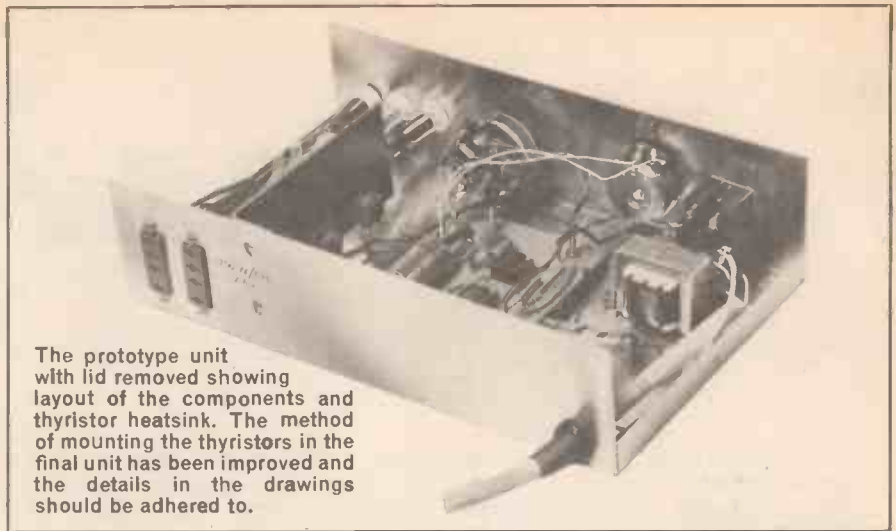
CIRCUIT BOARD

Some of the small components are mounted on a piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard, size 19 holes by 34 strips as shown in Fig. 2, which also shows the breaks to be made on the underside. Begin by cutting the board to size. Make the necessary breaks in the copper strips and drill the mounting holes. At this stage it is advisable to clean the board with either some scouring cream or steel wool. This ensures that any grease and oxidation is removed and helps the solder flow.

Start construction by inserting the i.c. sockets, without the integrated circuits, and solder them in place. Next using these sockets as a guide insert the wire links. It is advisable to use coloured single cored wire, as this makes checking easier. At this stage the flying leads should be soldered in position; 20cm of wire should be attached to each position. These can be trimmed to size during later stages of construction.

The leads from the transformer are connected followed by the remaining components taking care to get the electrolytic capacitors the right way round and not to overheat the diodes. Use of a heat-shunt is recommended.

The prototype was housed in a Norman WB3 case, which is available from many retailers and is strongly recommended. With reference to Fig. 3, drill the mounting holes for the chassis mounting



The prototype unit with lid removed showing layout of the components and thyristor heatsink. The method of mounting the thyristors in the final unit has been improved and the details in the drawings should be adhered to.

parts. A piece of 16 s.w.g. aluminium 100mm x 35mm is required for use as a heatsink for the transistor as shown in Fig. 3. The five mounting holes are drilled then the sheet is bent to shape.

THYRISTOR MOUNTING

It is essential that a mica washer and insulating bush is used when mounting each thyristor as the "tab" is internally connected to the anode of the device. Note that the tab of each thyristor needs to be bent at right angles to the body.

It is also recommended that a heatsink compound is used when mounting to produce good thermal contact. This compound could also be used at the bracket/chassis interface.

On the prototype two polarised four-pin sockets were mounted to take the output to the bulbs. The type used on the prototype are available from Maplin. Other types may be used such as octal or the commonly used Bulgin P551/P552 combination with minor adjustments to the layout of these sockets on the back panel.

COMPONENTS

See
**Shop
Talk**
page 590

Resistors

R1 10k Ω
R2 47k Ω
Both $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon $\pm 5\%$

Potentiometer

VR1 500 kilohm carbon lin.

Capacitors

C1 470 μ F 10V elect.
C2 1 μ F 6V elect.
C3 0.022 μ F polyester type C280

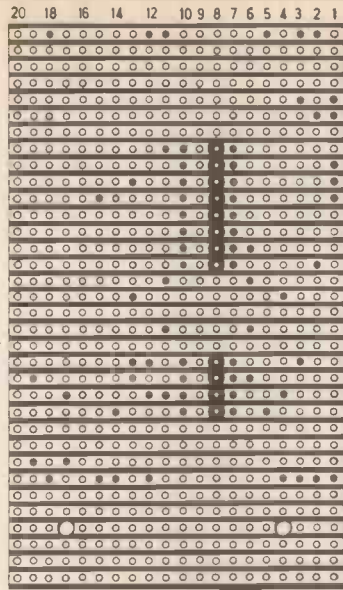
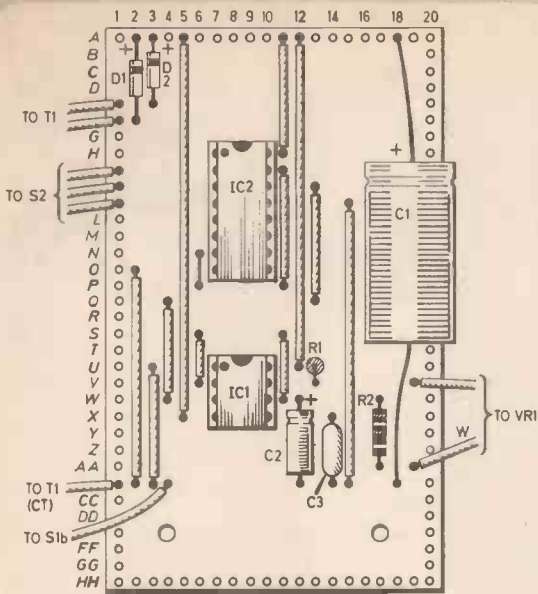
Semiconductors

D1, D2 1N4001 or similar silicon rectifier diode (2 off)
D3 to D8 1N4148 or similar silicon diode (6 off)
IC1 NE555 timer i.c.
IC2 CD4017 CMOS decade counter/divider
CSR1,2,3 C106D or similar 500V 6A thyristor (3 off)

Miscellaneous

T1 Miniature mains primary/6V-0-6V 100mA secondary (e.g. Eagle MT6)
S1 d.p.s.t. mains 6A toggle
S2 3-pole 3-way rotary switch
FS1,2,3 3A 20mm plus chassis mounting fuseholders (3 off)
LP1,2,3 mains panel mounting neons, 1 red, 1 green and 1 clear (3 off)
SK1,2 4-pole panel mounting sockets (2 off)
PL1,2 4-pole plugs to suit SK1,2 (2 off)

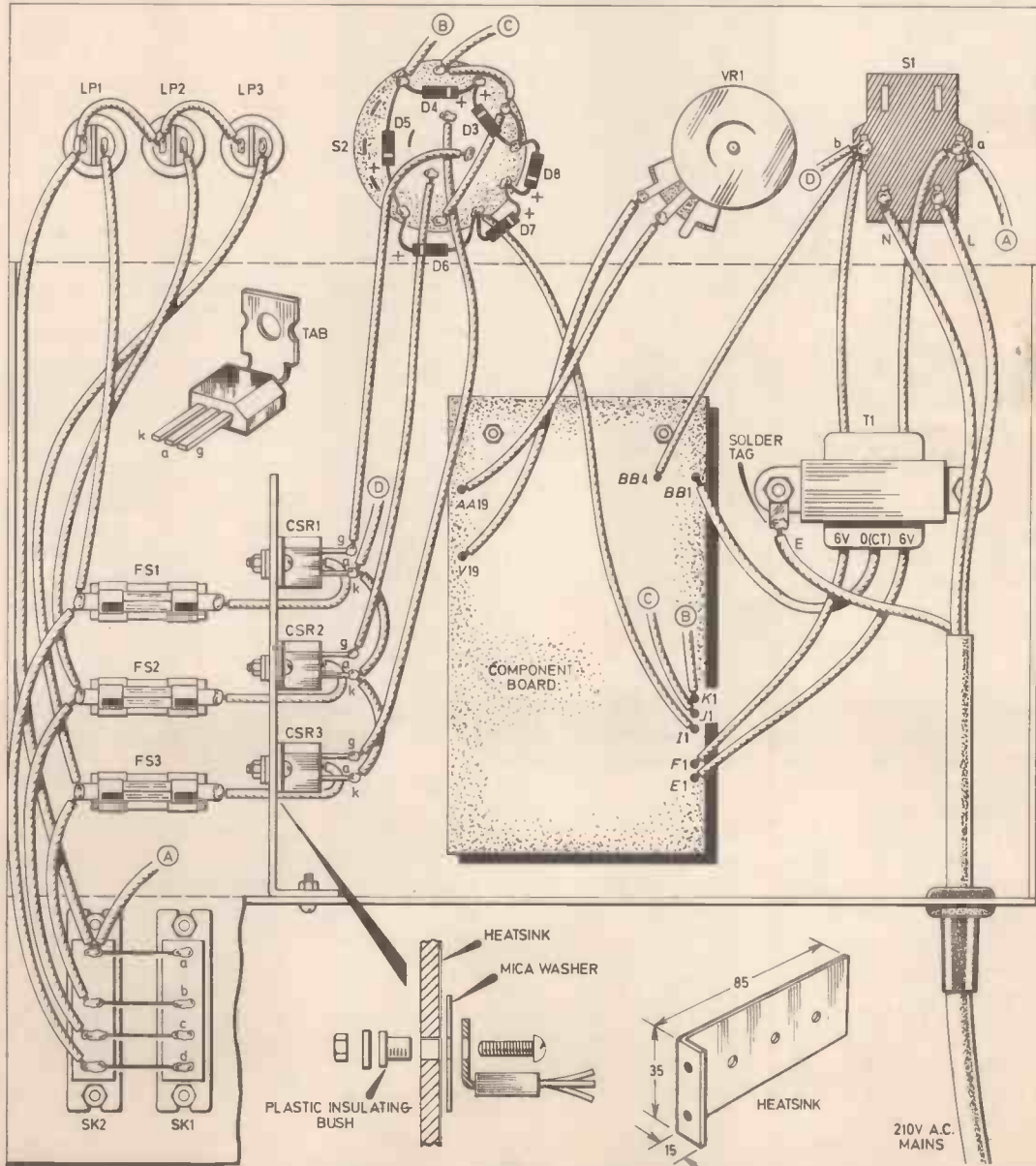
Stripboard: 0.1 inch matrix, 34 strips x 19 holes; mains cable grommet; 16 s.w.g. 100 x 35mm aluminium (thyristor heatsink); 6A 3-core mains cable; case WB3 or similar, dimensions 200 x 130 x 50mm; mica washers and bushes for thyristors (3 sets); heatsink compound; 6BA fixings; control knobs (2 off); 6A insulated wire (power wiring).



SHADE

Fig. 2 (left). The components mounted on the topside of the stripboard and the breaks along the copper strips to be made on the underside.

Fig. 3 (below). The case opened out to show component and board positions and complete wiring details. Also shows the thyristor heatsink and method of mounting the devices. The use of insulation sets on the thyristor is essential as the mounting tab is internally connected to the anode.





The authors completed light box with the transit cover in position.



Side panel removed showing light box framework.



Back panel removed showing lampholder wiring.

Should these be hard to find or their expense not be justified they can be replaced by a piece of insulated screw terminal strip, although the plugs and sockets are preferred for mobile use.

The rotary wafer switch is best wired up prior to being positioned inside the case. Once the sub-

COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£14**
excluding lightbox

should be followed by the heavier mains wiring. See Fig. 3 for complete wiring details.

Once completed and thoroughly checked, not forgetting to make sure that the underside of the stripboard is not touching the case, the i.c.s may then be put into their sockets, taking special care with IC2 which being of CMOS construction is sensitive to static electricity.

The circuit is now ready for testing; place S2 to its central position, and VR1 set midway, plug in and switch on, if all is well the panel neons should all flash together. Turning VR1 should change the speed, clockwise to increase and anticlockwise to de-

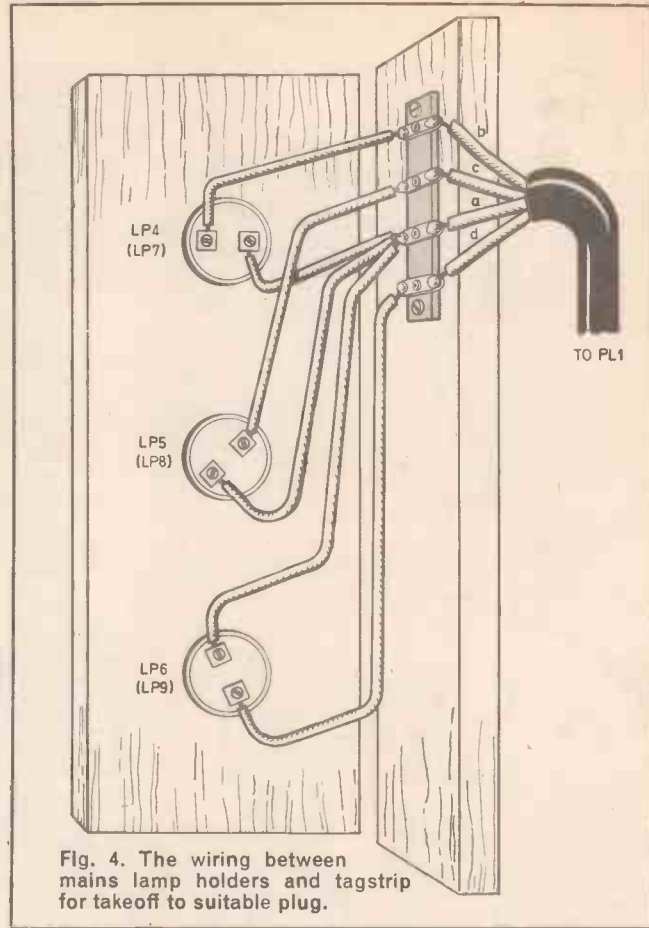


Fig. 4. The wiring between mains lamp holders and tagstrip for takeoff to suitable plug.

crease. If that happens, turn S2 to the other positions to check the two modes of Chase.

assemblies are completed they can be bolted to the case using countersunk 6BA nuts and bolts and shake-proof washers. The flying leads may then be soldered to their appropriate points. This

LAMP HOUSING

Construction of this project does not finish with the control unit, "light boxes" need to be made. The choice of lamp housings is a matter of personal preference, to some extent being determined by one's woodworking skills and also by the amount of money available. The display may be simply three batten holders screwed to a length of wood.

Lamp and wiring details are given in Fig. 4 and the "light boxes" used by the author are shown in the photographs. These were designed so that the bulbs, 100 watt coloured spots, could be left in place during transit protected by a clip-on front panel. The exterior was covered with black vinyl giving a very durable and professional finish.

The lamp housings are connected to the control unit by 4-core mains wire, which was obtained from Tandy, who stock it for use with their aerial rotators. ☐

FREE * NEXT * * MONTH CONSTRUCTORS DATA

A 24-page booklet crammed with useful information.
Will be an indispensable reference for all enthusiasts.

*Attention
all
Beginners!*

TEACH~IN 80

The best practical introduction to electronics

Part One of the latest edition of our basic course for home study. Carefully planned for beginners of all ages.

Includes simple experiments to demonstrate and prove the theory. These are performed on a unique experimental deck which is easy to build.

Teach-In 80 will run for 12 months. Don't miss this opportunity to master the basic fundamentals of electronics in the months ahead.

STEREO SIGNAL INDICATOR

A simple aid for monitoring the level when making recordings on cassettes or spool tape machines.

ONE-ARMED BANDIT

Electronic version of the "Fruit Machine", with l.e.d. readouts. An ideal amusement for the home.

LIGHTS - ON REMINDER

A simple automatic device sounds an alarm to alert the motorist that the car lights are on. Safeguards against a flat battery!

HIGH IMPEDANCE VOLTMETER

Covers 0 to 100V in six ranges, with sensitivities of between 44M Ω /V and 110k Ω /V. Allows highly accurate readings of d.c. voltages.

Everyday ELECTRONICS

OCTOBER
ISSUE ON SALE
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 21
Price 45p



By ADRIAN HOPE

Are you Bugged?

As a matter of policy most electronics magazines decline to publish constructional features on bugging or surveillance devices. What's more the use of bugging systems is usually illegal in Europe either because it involves unauthorised radio transmission or unauthorised tampering with a telephone.

This doesn't stop the sale of bugging devices and anyone with the inclination and the cash can usually find what they want. At a large European airport recently I noticed one of the most unsavoury of all bugging devices on open sale in the duty free shop for around £500.

For obvious reasons I am not going to identify in print (or by letter in reply to any reader's request) either the airport or the firm making the gadget. But a published description of what the gadget does should aid awareness of the risks we all now run and perhaps even help someone somewhere discover that they are already being bugged.

The £500 kit comes in two parts, both i.c. miniaturized modules, a monitor unit and a matching remote activator. The monitor unit is hidden inside a conventional telephone and is self powered by the voltage which is constantly on any telephone line. The monitor module contains a very sensitive microphone and amplifier which picks up sound from the room and outputs down the 'phone lines.

Normally the monitor unit is out of action but it can be activated remotely by a caller equipped with the matching module. The bugged telephone number is dialled and as the last digits register the activator module is held close to the mouth-piece of the calling telephone. The activator emits a high frequency tone which instructs the monitor module to prevent the called telephone bell from ringing and at the same time activates the monitor microphone.

Sound from the room is then relayed down the 'phone wires to the calling telephone. This can be across the road, the city or the world.

This particularly nasty gadget is not to be confused with the more conventional type of telephone bug which is a miniature transmitter hidden in a telephone and designed to pick up the sound of any calls made and transmit them by radio outside the room. The new device picks up sound from the bugged room while the telephone is still on its hook and it transmits no radio signals. It is thus much harder to detect than a conventional bug.

Double Exposure

A short while ago the two giant companies Xerox and IBM shook hands and dropped their accusations and cross accusations about infringements of no less than 27,000 patents. These all relate in one way or another, directly or remotely, to electrostatic copying or xerography.

As from now the two companies will work on the basis of a free mutual patent pool.

The strength of the Xerox patent folio has always been legendary and the original patents granted to Chester S. Carlson of New York have traditionally been regarded as the master patent foundation on which the whole Xerox copying monopoly was built. But history could well have been different if the existence of an obscure Belgian patent had been recognized.

Carlson's original patents date back to October 1937 and protect the basic concept of forming an image to be copied on a material which is an insulator in the dark and a conductor in the light. Carlson put an electrostatic charge on the material surface, exposed it to the image and then dusted the surface with black powder. The powder fell away from the areas discharged by the image light and stuck to the areas still charged, to

produce an instant copy image.

But the meticulous records of the Belgian Patent Office show that at 10 o'clock on June 11, 1932 a certain Monsieur Marcel Demeulenaere of Brussels filed a patent No. 389155 on a process for "Photocopying without Development". This involved charging a selenium surface, forming an image on the charged surface and dusting it with dark powder to form an instant copy picture.

The original Carlson patents are long since dead and the legal relevance of the Belgian document that antedated them by a full five years is purely academic. It would, however, be historically interesting to know whether Carlson and Xerox knew of the potential risk to their patent monopoly which was gathering dust on the Belgian Patent Office shelves.

Paradoxically the early Belgian patent was never printed for dissemination round the world. But copies are now obtainable direct from the Belgian Patent Office, thanks to the miracle of Xerox graphic copying.

Off the Record

Recently the Japanese musician Tomita, who specialises in synthesised music, was in the news because the Holst estate disapproved of his synthesised version of *The Planets* and had it banned here. But Tomita's *Planets* is available in Japan and when I was there recently with a group of British journalists they descended like vultures on the record shops to buy up every available copy, both for personal collections and gifts.

The latest Tomita album offers synthesised musical thoughts on the *Bermuda Triangle*, that area of tropical ocean where ships and aeroplanes have a nasty habit of disappearing without trace. Computer experts will be interested in Tomita's sleeve note for that album.

Encoded in the music, he writes, is a digital series of musical tones. If the memory of a micro-computer is interfaced with the output from a gramophone playing the Tomita record, then it will be programmed by these tones, in exactly the same way that a micro-computer is routinely programmed by interfacing it with a cassette tape on which are recorded a series of digital instructions.

The snag is that there are numerous standards for interfacing a cassette tape programme with a computer memory and Tomita has chosen Tarbell rather than the more commonly encountered CUTS or so-called "Kansas City" standard. I ploughed through a daunting pile of books in the Science Reference Library looking for details of the Tarbell transfer standard, but drew a blank.

Doubtless readers well versed in computer technology will be able to set us straight.

STEVENSON

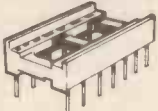
Electronic Components

TTL			
7400	10p	7473	20p
7401	10p	7474	22p
7402	10p	7475	25p
7404	12p	7476	20p
7406	22p	7485	55p
7408	12p	7486	20p
7410	10p	7489	135p
7413	22p	7490	25p
7414	39p	7492	30p
7420	12p	7493	25p
7427	20p	7494	45p
7430	12p	7495	35p
7432	18p	7496	45p
7442	38p	7497	45p
7444	45p	7498	45p
7448	50p	7499	50p
7454	12p	7500	50p

CMOS			
4001	13p	4020	50p
4002	13p	4022	50p
4007	13p	4023	13p
4009	30p	4024	40p
4011	13p	4025	13p
4012	13p	4026	90p
4013	28p	4027	28p
4015	50p	4028	45p
4016	28p	4029	50p
4017	47p	4040	55p
4018	55p	4041	55p
		4042	55p
		4043	55p
		4046	90p
		4049	25p

FULL DETAILS IN CATALOGUE!

SKTS



Low profile by Texas

8pin	8p	18pin	14p	24pin	18p
14pin	10p	20pin	16p	28pin	22p
16pin	11p	22pin	17p	40pin	32p

Soldercon pins: 100:50p 1000:370p

PCBS

VEROBOARD

Size in.	0.1in.	0.15in.	Vero Cutter	80p.
25 x 1	14p	14p		
2.5 x 3.75	45p	45p		
2.5 x 5	54p	54p	Pin insertion tool	108p
3.75 x 5	64p	64p		
3.75 x 17	205p	185p		

Single sided pins per 100 40p 40p

Top quality fibre glass copper board. Single sided. Size 203 x 95mm. 60p each.

'Dalo' pens. 75p each.

Five mixed sheets of Alfac. 145p per pack.

OPTO

LED's	0.125in.	0.2in.	each	100+
Red	TIL209	TIL220	9p	7.5p
Green	TIL211	TIL221	13p	12p
Yellow	TIL213	TIL223	13p	12p
Clips	3p	3p		

DISPLAYS

DL704	0.3 in CC	130p	120p
DL707	0.3 in CA	130p	120p
FND500	0.5 in CC	100p	80p

RESISTORS

Carbon film resistors. High stability, low noise 5%.

E12 series. 4.7 ohms to 10M. Any mix: each 100+ 1000+

0.25W	1p	0.9p	0.8p
0.5W	1.5p	1.2p	1p

Special development packs consisting of 10 of each value from 4.7 ohms to 1 Meg-ohm (650 res) 0.5W £7.50. 0.25W £5.70.

METAL FILM RESISTORS

Very high stability, low noise rated at 1/4W 1%. Available from 51ohms to 330k in E24 series. Any mix:

0.25W	each	100+	1000+
	4p	3.5p	3.2p

PLEASE WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR NEW 80 PAGE CATALOGUE OF COMPONENTS. CONTAINS OVER OVER 2500 STOCK ITEMS.

TRANSISTORS

AC127	17p	BCY72	14p	ZTX500	16p
AC128	16p	BD131	35p	2N697	12p
AC176	18p	BD132	35p	2N3053	18p
AD161	38p	BD139	35p	2N3054	50p
AD162	38p	BD140	35p	2N3055	50p
BC107	8p	BFY50	15p	2N3442	135p
BC108	8p	BFY51	15p	2N3702	8p
BC108C	10p	BFY52	15p	2N3703	8p
BC109	8p	MJ2955	98p	2N3704	8p
BC109C	10p	MPSA06	20p	2N3705	9p
BC147	7p	MPSA56	20p	2N3706	9p
BC148	7p	TIP29C	60p	2N3707	9p
BC177	14p	TIP30C	70p	2N3708	8p
BC178	14p	TIP31C	65p	2N3819	15p
BC179	14p	TIP32C	80p	2N3820	44p
BC182	10p	TIP2955	65p	2N3904	8p
BC182L	10p	TIP3055	55p	2N3905	8p
BC184	10p	ZTX107	14p	2N3906	8p
BC212	10p	ZTX108	14p	2N4058	12p
BC212L	10p	ZTX300	16p	2N4547	32p
BC214	10p			2N4549	32p
BC214L	10p			2N5777	50p

DIODES

1N914	3p	1N4006	6p
1N4001	4p	1N5401	13p
1N4002	4p	8ZY88 ser.	8p
ITT Full spec. product.			
1N4148	-£1.40/100. £11/1000		

LINEAR

THIS IS ONLY A SELECTION!

LM308	60p	NE555	23p
LM318N	75p	NE567	100p
LM324	45p	RC4136	100p
LM339	45p	SN76477	230p
LM378	230p	TBA800	70p
LM379S	410p	TBA810S	100p
LM380	75p	TDA1022	620p
LM3900	50p	TL081	45p
LM3909	65p	TL084	125p
LM3911	100p	ZN414	80p
MC1458	32p	ZN425E	390p
MM57160	590p	ZN1034E	200p

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM BEAD

0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1 & 2.2uF @ 35V	each	8p
4.7, 6.8, 10uF @ 25V		13p
22 @ 16V, 47 @ 6V, 100 @ 3V		16p

MYLAR FILM

0.001, 0.01, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1	3p
	4p

POLYESTER

Mullard C280 series

0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1	5p
0.15, 0.22	7p
0.33, 0.47	10p
0.68	14p
1.0uF	17p

CERAMIC

Plate type 50V. Available in E12 series from 22pF to 1000pF and E6 series from 1500pF to 0.047uF

RADIAL LEAD ELECTROLYTIC

63V	0.47	1.0	2.2	4.7	10	5p
						7p
						13p
						20p
						5p
						8p
						10p
						15p
						23p

CONNECTORS

JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS

	screened	unscreened	socket
2.5mm	9p	13p	7p
3.5mm	9p	14p	8p
Standard	16p	30p	15p
Stereo	23p	36p	18p

DIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS

	plug	chassis socket	line socket
2pin	7p	7p	7p
3pin	11p	9p	14p
5pin 180°	11p	10p	14p
5pin 240°	13p	10p	16p

1mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Suitable for low voltage circuits, Red & black. Plugs: 6p each Sockets: 7p each.

4mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Available in blue, black, green, brown, red, white and yellow. Plugs: 11p each Sockets: 12p each

PHONO PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Insulated plug in red or black	9p
Screened plug	13p
Single socket	7p
Double socket	10p

LOUDSPEAKERS

56mm dia. 8ohms. 70p 64mm dia. 64ohms. 75p
64mm dia. 8ohms. 75p 70mm dia. 8ohms. 100p

Magnetic earpiece including 2.5 or 3.5mm plug. 15p each
Crystal earpiece including 3.5mm plug. 30p each

TRANSFORMERS

All 240V Primary.

0 - 6, 0 - 6 @ 0.5A or 0 - 9, 0 - 9 @ 0.4A.	175p
0 - 12, 0 - 12 @ 0.5A or 0 - 15, 0 - 15 @ 0.4A.	235p
0 - 9, 0 - 9 @ 1.2A or 0 - 12, 0 - 12 @ 1A.	345p
0 - 12 - 15 - 20 - 24 - 30V @ 1.5A.	455p
0 - 20 - 25 - 33 - 40 - 50V @ 1A.	455p
0 - 20 - 25 - 33 - 40 - 50V @ 2A.	585p
0 - 20 - 25 - 33 - 40 - 50V @ 3A.	715p

Miniature type
6 - 0 - 6, 9 - 0 - 9, 12 - 0 - 12 @ 100mA. 95p

SOLDERING IRONS

ANTEX X25 (25W) or ANTEX CX (17W) 390p each
Reel of solder (39.6M) 240p each

POTENTIOMETERS

Single gang Log or Lin 5K - 2M2 28p each
Dual gang Log or Lin 5K - 2M2 80p each
Presets, sub min. type hor. or vert. 100Ω - 2M2 6p each

CONTROL KNOBS

Ideal for use on mixers etc. Push on type with black base and marked position line. Cap available in red, blue, green, grey, yellow and black. 14p

SWITCHES

Subminiature toggle. SPDT 70p. DPDT 80p.
Standard toggle. SPST 34p. DPDT 48p.

Slide switches (DPDT) miniature or standard 15p.
Push to make switch. 15p. Push to break switch. 20p.
Wavechange switches: 1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W, 4P3W. 43p

BOXES

Folded construction complete with screws.

3 x 2 x 1	52p	4 x 3 x 2	70p	6 x 4 x 3	95p
4 x 3 x 2	64p	6 x 4 x 2	77p	8 x 6 x 2	125p

We now offer one of the widest ranges of components at the most competitive prices in the UK. See catalogue for full details. We welcome callers at our shop in College Road, Bromley, from Mon - Sat, 9am - 6pm (8pm on Weds. and Fridays). Special offers always available.

We also provide an express telephone order service. Orders received before 5pm are shipped same day. Contact our sales office now with your requirements.

TEL: 01-464 2951/5770

Quantity discounts on any mix TTL, CMOS, 74LS and Linear circuits: 100+ 10%, 1000+ 15%. Prices VAT inclusive. Please add 30p for carriage. All prices valid to April 1980. Official orders welcome.



Mail orders to: STEVENSON (Dept EE)

76 College Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 1DE.



ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T.

Everyday News

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

TECHNICIANS PREPARE FOR MAJOR ADVANCES ON THE HOME FRONT

NEWLY developed electronic equipment will present a challenge to those engaged professionally in installing and maintaining the latest consumer electronic products, for these are based on techniques not yet entirely familiar to the majority of service engineers and technicians.

To help start the urgently needed familiarisation process a four-day symposium on Consumer Electronics was held at the University of Essex in July. Organised by the Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians in association with the Incorporated Practitioners in Radio and Electronics, this meeting must have impressed the delegates with the advanced nature of the electronics that is beginning to invade the domestic market.

Large-scale integrated circuits and, of course, microprocessors, feature prominently in the new products, which include video recorders and home computers.

OFF-AIR RECORDING PROBLEM

The technicalities of video recording were ably described by speakers from the BBC, JVC (UK) Limited and Philips Electrical yet none had the answer to that important and intriguing question *is it legal to record TV material off the air.*

The nearest to an answer was the belief that the recording of short extracts from programmes is allowed provided the recordings are to be used for educational or private study purposes only.

Clearly Copyright and Performing Rights are major matters that will have to be decided quickly, certainly before the sales of domestic video equipment takes-off, as expected.

Grumble-Grumble!

Why grumble about consumer goods prices in the UK? When Portugal goes to colour TV next year the average price of a colour set is expected to be £480. Experimental services on the PAL system will start in March 1980.

In East Germany where there are still no colour transmissions the cost of a medium-sized monochrome set is over £500 according to a recently returned visitor.

MICRO-CONTROL

An infrared remote control for TV receivers was described by an engineer from ITT Semiconductors. This is a fully digital pulse coding system providing up to 1,024 commands. The low power microcomputer incorporated permits the programming of TV viewing up to one week in advance. Beyond TV control, this system, it was claimed, is capable of many other control functions, in association with peripherals around the house.

A speaker from Intel Limited painted an exciting picture of the home of the future—run by a microcomputer of course. The catalogue of suggested functions was not new. Clearly manufacturers of chips are still kite flying. They, above all, need hosts of novel applications for their undoubted powerful and "intelligent" microprocessors. It's thinking up useful chores for these devices that is the *really* difficult part!

NO SINGLE MIND

The symposium revealed the interesting fact that experts are not of one mind concerning the best deployment of the microprocessor in home control systems.

Considering the cheapness of low power microprocessor chips, some held the view that most individual applications around the home should be run by a separate, independent, integral micro. Others favoured the "master" control approach with all peripherals tied into a central control computing unit.

These things will all come about — there's no doubt. Moving into a different scene, two fascinating developments in the radio field were described by research engineers from the BBC. Whether they will ever see the light of day seems problematical though.

One is the BBC Carfax Traffic Information Service. It involves a nationwide network of low power m.f. transmitters. A special low-cost receiver remains quiet until activated by the transmitter covering the area through which the motor vehicle is passing. This system is currently undergoing field trials.

RADIO OF THE FUTURE

The second development from the BBC seems even more futuristic, if viable at all. This is a scheme where broadcast radio signals would carry some form of identification or "data label". This

information would be decoded by domestic radios of the future, and used in various ways. For example, it is suggested that digital logic and microprocessor techniques could be incorporated in radio receivers to operate the tuning (so dispensing with the traditional mechanical drive) and in addition display visually information regarding the station being received. An ambitious extension of the system is the proposition that Bar Codes could be printed in the Radio Times above each programme entry, and then by scanning this code with a Bar Code Pen attached to the receiver, the tuning would be automatically and accurately performed.

Citizen Band Radio seems a more likely bet when doing a spot of crystal gazing, and the speaker from Plessey was listened to with eager attention as he described a transmitter-receiver system based on his company's i.c.s which currently is being exported to certain countries where CB is "legit". The system described however is only of academic interest to citizens of the U.K., for it operates on 27MHz v.h.f. If we are lucky (?) enough to have CB, all the experts tell us it will operate somewhere higher, like u.h.f.

In all, twenty technical papers were delivered by specialists from industry and other bodies who, in the main, described work they were personally involved in.

The Symposium was another notable success for the principal organisers, SERT, who have established a fine tradition in arranging gatherings such as this dealing with technical matters of the moment.

Author and script-writer Ted Willis and ex-TV broadcaster Peter Dimmock (now chief executive of BBC Enterprises) are among the seven new Fellowships awarded by the Royal Television Society.

MOBILE PRINTER

A tiny electronic printer which can print pictures, text, maps and diagrams has been developed by English Numbering Machines. It will work in any position, even upside down, and as it is only 205 x 210 x 105mm in size it can easily be fitted in vehicles.

The police emergency services and the military are obvious "mobile" customers or with a keyboard it forms a useful low-cost printer terminal for general office use.

The machine is multi-function through a built-in microprocessor.



BRIGHT SPARKS

The competition for "Young Engineer for Britain 1979" has had a record entry from over 300 youths of both sexes in the 14-19 age bracket. The best 40 projects will be judged at the national final on October 24 and 25 at the Wembley Centre. It is hoped that the Prince of Wales will present the awards.

The competition is sponsored by the Department of Industry as part of a programme to strengthen links between education and industry. It has been so successful that it has already been decided to hold another competition in 1980.

ANALYSIS

OUR CROOKED WORLD

Security, in its broadest sense, must surely be today's biggest growth area in electronics. And I don't mean just the enormous annual expenditure on equipping armies, navies and air forces throughout the world.

The present-day menace is internal, the growth in crime, either crude as in the case of a bank robbery at the point of a gun, or sophisticated as in computer fraud. And on top of the increase in ordinary crime are the activities of the politically-motivated terrorists.

I was reminded of this by a recent announcement by Al Security of Cambridge of an order worth close on £1 million for some 100 Entry-Scan walk-through explosive detection systems which are to be installed at every one of the 72 operational nuclear reactors in the United States. The Entry-Scans will sniff each person passing through and detect the slightest whiff of explosives vapour on the body. They will be installed alongside existing personnel identification, metal-scanning and radiation-level checking systems.

But electronic security is big business wherever you look, in warehouses, supermarkets, banks, industrial complexes, in art galleries and museums, increasingly in our own homes.

The great problem with all electronic sensors is that the more sensitive you make them the more likely it is that they will give false alarms. Maybe a fault in the right direction—better safe than sorry! But the police, for example, get very bitter about the time wasted on over-sensitive equipment when they find that the "intruder" detected by a doppler equipment is only the office cat.

So great ingenuity in recent years has been employed in systems which are "intelligent" in the sense of discriminating what is actually happening. Take a perimeter microwave "fence" with its invisible radio beam which triggers an alarm if it is interrupted by an intruder. By designing the antenna system to provide the right shaped beam it will ignore heavy rain or falling leaves, birds or small animals, but will respond to humans.

In microwave doppler systems used inside premises, the signals are analysed and no doppler change will activate the alarm unless it is fairly large and the object has moved some distance.

Infrared systems, which work by detecting the difference between the infrared radiation from a human body against the infrared background, may be arranged through their optical system to beam in a number of zones both vertically and horizontally so that an intruder may have to cross more than one zone before the alarm is triggered.

If you wonder why, when you have installed perimeter protection on the outside, you still need more of it inside, the answer is that the intruder at night may have secreted himself inside earlier in the day. These security specialists know so much about the habits of criminals that you might imagine that they had once been burglars' apprentices, but I am told not necessarily so.

Brian G. Peck.

At The BAZAAR

ANYONE visiting "The Great British Electronics Bazaar" at Alexandra Palace, London (June 28-30), expecting in the words of the organisers "an amateur show of shows, a bazaar of bazaars", was in for a mild disappointment.

If you were among the fortunate ones who managed to find the public transport service running or came by car, then the disappointment of finding the Grand Hall sparsely populated with stands was not so great as the people who, if they survived, managed to walk to the summit of "Coronary Hill" as it will now be known by many visitors.

Although the shoulder-to-shoulder atmosphere usually associated with bazaars was missing, the show was certainly hustling and bubbling on the opening day. Appropriately opened by the organiser's thirteen-year-old son it seemed to set the scene for the exhibition with most visitors in the younger generation age group.

Practically anything remotely connected with electronics was being sold from resistors and cases to professional test equipment to colour television sets; not forgetting publications.

Microprocessors were in prominence with many stands showing and selling complete home computers. Among them was Acorn Computers who demonstrated their microcomputer system which at £65.00 (excluding VAT) for their basic kit must be one of the cheapest on the market. This does not include controllers or memory modules.

From industry, Fluke and Gould Advance exhibited their lower price range of instruments and both indicated reasonable sales.

Two stands which reported very good response and sales were Bi-Pak Semiconductors, who couldn't sell their bargain packs of assorted components quick enough, and OK Machine & Tool (UK) Limited whose wares included wire wrapping equipment, quality hand tools, screwdrivers, ribbon cable, i.c. sockets and breadboarding systems. Also doing brisk business selling television sets at £50.00 a time was West Midland TV Trade

Sales. They claimed that they had sold over £1,000 worth of sets in the first morning.

For our part, EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS had many past, current and future projects on display. The theme of our display was "Electronics in the Home" and we had working models mounted on a house plan showing possible applications in the home, garden and car.

Judging from the remarks from visitors to our stand most people thought we had put on a good show and complimented us on our efforts. We also received a favourable response to our lecture delivered by Owen Bishop entitled "Getting Started In Electronics Construction".

Summarising on the show, to use the word "Great" in the title with the absence of so many possible exhibitors was, in our opinion, wrong. As also was the practice of numbering the stands up to 355 when there were only approximately 62 exhibitors and only approximately 90 stands shown on the plan in the catalogue.

Likewise it seemed wrong to charge an entrance fee to the sponsored lectures, particularly as the show was aimed at the amateur and was not run on a professional seminar basis where the fee usually includes papers which are kept by the participants.

Apart from the virtual inaccessibility by public transport, lack of the big names from industry and public services such as the P.O. the show was a Grand effort.

Let's hope that with a little more planning next year's show will be a truly Great British Electronics Bazaar!





RUMMAGING AROUND

with Keith Cadbury

It would seem fair to assume that most electronics aficionados are, by the very nature of their hobby, quite practically minded: able and equipped to tackle many other constructional tasks around the home. It therefore follows that they will have stored various miscellaneous bits and pieces that "might come in useful one day."

COLLECTORS ITEMS

The writer's collection of junk is contained in thirty-three 2 litre ice cream cartons, a chest of drawers, two shelf units, 25 "Household"

matchboxes, 14 Cadbury's (who else?) Smash tins, two large tool boxes, seven cardboard boxes and four carrier bags. The stock includes seven small electric motors from cassette recorders; a few odd bits of Mecanno; some empty colour slide boxes; and various small offcuts of chipboard.

While recently "checking stock" (looking for inspiration for a project that could be built with existing junk), the thought occurred that with these aforementioned items it might be possible to make some sort of miniature drill for making holes in printed circuit boards.

To date the writer has drilled p.c.b.s with a Black & Decker "Holgun," which is a very slow, geared-down, extra heavy duty electric drill intended for use with masonry drill bits, by builders and shopfitters. Not ideal for tiny delicate electronic work, but junk shop buyers can't be choosers.

The main thing against such a weapon, apart from its unwieldiness, is the screaming of the motor and gears. To protect one's ears during long drilling sessions, one has to wear headphones as earpads.

The one millimetre drill bit was held in the monster by a small extension chuck, called an "Eclipse No. 121

Pin Vice." This is about 6mm diameter, 75mm long, with a miniature chuck at one end. The other end was clamped into the large chuck on the Black & Decker. These "Pin Vices" can be purchased from decent tool shops for under £2.

STICKY PROBLEM

A method of fixing the pin vice to a cassette motor had to be found, but the wonders of modern science solved the problem without recourse to once more calling on an acquaintance who owns a lathe, and rues the day he met the writer!

For some time now Cyanoacrylate adhesive has been a useful item to include on a workbench for all sorts of repair and constructional jobs. Super-glue, as one brand is named, has once again proved its worth as the means of fixing the miniature chuck to the end of a cassette motor. To assist the super glue, by offering more surface for the adhesive to work on, a circular groove was "turned" into the top of the pulley on the motor spindle.

This was very simple, albeit slow, to effect, by the simple expedient of holding the end of a needle file to the pulley, whilst rotating the motor under power. So the obvious part to build first is the Power Supply.

MINIATURE ELECTRIC DRILL AND STAND

POWER SUPPLY

During experiments conducted with seven different cassette motors, pumping three times the recommend voltage in has resulted in very little increase in speed, but an incredible reinforcement of power. Therefore a transformer giving 12 volts at 200mA was used, with the usual 4 x 1N4001 rectifier bridge, and a small capacitor of about 680µF (25V), to provide a d.c. output of about 17 volts. See Fig. 1.

Any capacitor of about 330µF or more, should suffice, so long as the working voltage is at least 25 volts d.c.

Smoothing is not critical with such a simple supply, and quite possibly a slight ripple in the d.c. current assists the motor in starting under load.

The completed power supply unit was housed in a plastic container originally used for Agfacolour slides, but any sturdy plastic box of suitable size would be acceptable.

It is the writer's practice to always include a small d.c. power socket to any new p.s.u.s constructed for use on the bench, so that many different voltages are available for various experiments and repair jobs. If you feel this is

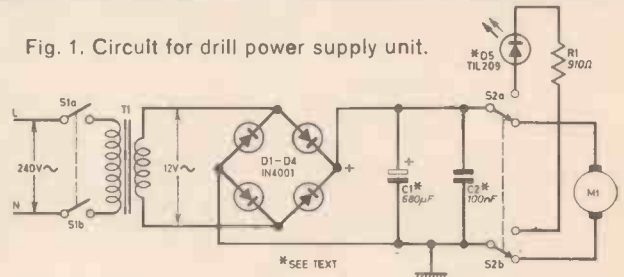
a good idea, then perhaps extra capacitance would render the supply more suitable for occasional alternative use. And if sensitive circuits are likely to be plugged in, a 100nF capacitor across the output will reduce mains hum with audio applications. An inexpensive disc type, of suitable voltage rating, will suffice.

Having built the p.s.u. the cassette motor can be connected.

There will be more motor noise than the usual six or seven and-a-half volts produces, but the extra torque that is generated has to be felt to be believed. A drop of oil to the bearings is a good idea, in view of the extra wear and tear that may be expected.

Possibly some cassette motors are unsuitable for use with 17 volts, but the seven 6V types tested by the writer and found O.K. include motors by Toshiba, Sankyo and Matsushita. Various other motors tested were not marked, but came from scrapped recorders that included Waltham, Monatone, Swan and Hong Kong DeLuxe (1)

Fig. 1. Circuit for drill power supply unit.

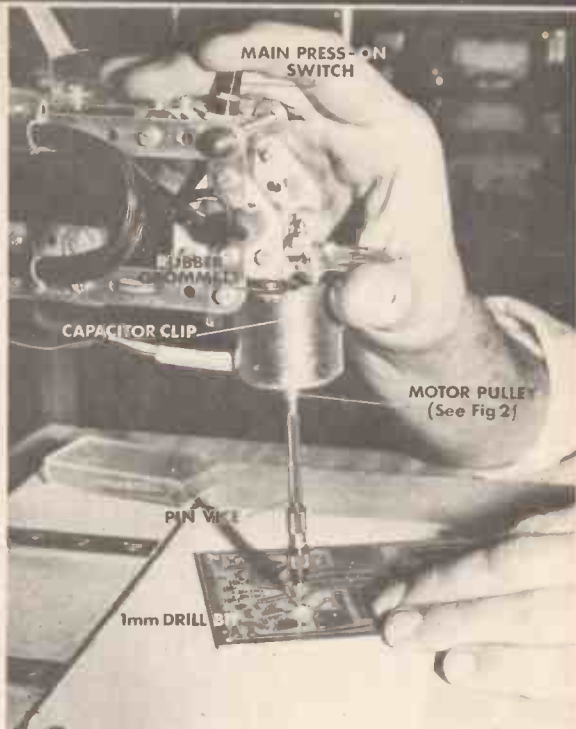
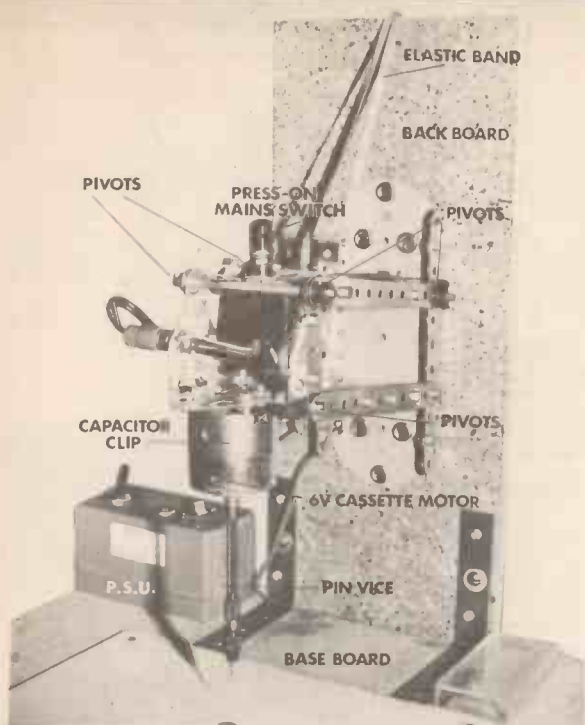


TURNING THE GROOVE

Hold the motor by its outer casing firmly in one hand, and after connecting the voltage supply apply the end of a suitable needle file to the flat top of the pulley. Before commencing "turning" you will have made sure that the grub screws that hold the pulley to the motor spindle are tight.

Cut a circular groove into the end of the pulley, of a diameter and depth suitable to accept the end of the hollow shank on the vice pin. A snug fit is not the express intention here, but if such is possible with the tools you have to hand, all the better. The groove will take some time—twenty minutes or so—to cut to about 2mm depth, but the deeper the groove, the more sturdy the finished result.

When you are satisfied with the depth and width of the groove,



switch off the motor and stand it on the bench, pulley uppermost. Apply two or three drops of *Super-glue* to the groove, taking special care not to get glue into the bearings of the motor. Now press the shank of the pin vice into the groove, and rotate the pulley slowly to ensure a true fit. See Fig. 2. The importance of a neat groove now becomes apparent—with too much sideways play, the job of attaining accurate concentric placement becomes more difficult.

Apply downwards pressure, for ten seconds. If you have not used Cyanoacrylate glue before, be very careful. Ten seconds is all it takes to secure permanently practically anything to anything, including human skin.

Perhaps the writer was very lucky, but his second attempt was so successful that when the motor is revolving, the pin vice is absolutely spot centre, with no vibration at all. The only slight anomaly is that the chuck jaws do not appear to be perfectly true, with the result that a 1mm drill bit seems to oscillate over about a 1mm circle.

Check that the drill is rotating in the proper direction for the bit to "screw in", if necessary reversing the connections from the power supply unit. If you prefer to use the drill handheld, you are now ready to go, but for real ease of operation, a simple drill stand is recommended. A stand will also enable boards to be drilled at great speed.

DRILL STAND

A stand can easily be constructed from *Meccano*, although metalworkers will no doubt be able to

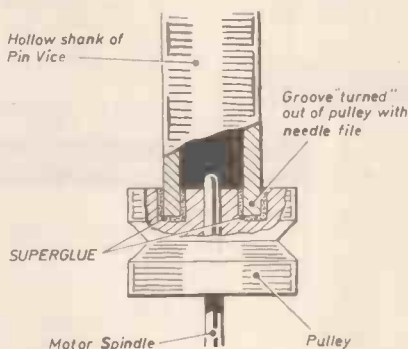


Fig. 2. Section through motor drive pulley and pin vice.

improve upon the basic principal, with a more professional-looking result.

A clip intended for vertical mounting of capacitors is used for clamping the drill body to the *Meccano* mechanism. Various diameters are available.

The clip should be bolted to the stand through a couple of rubber grommets, to avoid transmission of vibration and motor noise.

Illustrations show the idea of the drill stand, which can be amended according to *Meccano* or other materials available.

A simple press button is needed, placed so that it can be operated by the hand that controls the downward motion of the drill. In the writer's case, an I.e.d., supplied through a 910 ohm resistor, was incorporated so that indication is given when the transformer is switched on. As a double-pole change-over press switch was to hand, the I.e.d. has been

wired to glow only when the motor is not rotating.

AUTO LIFT DEVICE

An elastic band or coil spring is hooked between the top of the stand back board and the drill, so that the drill automatically rises when not held to the p.c.b.

The eight pivots of the stand are slightly oiled to assist in smooth operation, and the complete mechanism is mounted firmly to the back board. The back board should be screwed to the base board through four flat metal shelf brackets.

Once the whole device is constructed, lower the drill, with drill bit inserted, to the board, to mark where it touches the base board. Now with a normal size drill and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch bit, drill right through the base board, using the small mark made by the 1mm bit as the centre. This large hole ensures that the miniature bit is not damaged, and also allows swarf from p.c.b.s being drilled to fall away.

The base board should be mounted on four rubber feet.

IN USE

The finished drill in use is quick and surprisingly powerful. The slight deviation of the chuck jaws mentioned earlier is easily overcome by pressing the bit to the p.c.b. before operating the press button. After a little practice, the amount of pressure to apply is determined.

The over-run cassette motor may become warm in use, but the prototype was subjected to six hours' continuous bench test under torsion, with no ill effects other than an increase in temperature.

RADIO WORLD

By Pat Hawker, G3VA
Geneva Plan

CB band-wagon

As someone who has written in favour of CB (Citizen's Band) radio for a period extending over at least 15 years, I must admit to being disturbed by some of the current, often ill-informed, lobbying on its behalf. There are many signs that much of the present pressure comes directly from industry concerned (as it has every right to be) far more with the value of the potential market for equipment than with the social benefits so confidently predicted.

Then there is the curious but widespread confusion between CB two-way radio and local community broadcasting, two totally different subjects except that both seek a share of the radio spectrum. There is also the belief that the opposition to CB stems from an unholy alliance of the Home Office Radio Regulatory Department and licensed "Hams".

It has always been my experience that there is no clear-cut consensus of opinion on CB within the amateur-radio ranks, and that indeed very many amateurs would favour CB provided that it could be kept quite separate from their own hobby and was so organised that it would be unlikely to degenerate rapidly into an uncontrolled, poorly organised imitation of "ham radio" lacking the self-discipline and self-policing that stems from the desire not to lose a licence that has involved passing examinations.

In other words, there is undoubtedly an extremely strong case for extending the use of two-way radio systems to the public for mobile use, "companion-ship" and for the original concept of a low-priority communications service. But not, I suggest, as a service for those who have a real interest in the technical development of two-way radio.

The hobbyist should instead be encouraged into amateur radio, if necessary by introducing novice or beginner licences with a built-in incentive to progress to the more advanced licences. Unfortunately few countries have succeeded in setting up CB in such way that this distinction is made.

CB can (and does in some countries) work very well indeed; it can unfortunately also work badly, with hobbyists for instance using high-power linear amplifiers and showing no consideration for other users. It has all become a political argument with little concern for what CB is all about.

For many years the broadcasters in the UK have plugged away about the advantages of v.h.f./f.m. radio compared with m.f./a.m. (and not said overmuch about the few disadvantages of v.h.f./f.m.) but all to little avail. At any given time, something like over 80 per cent of the radio audience is still likely to be listening on medium or long waves, less than 20 per cent on v.h.f./f.m. Indeed with the BBC wavelength reshuffle last November, it almost seemed as though they had given up the struggle and accepted that listeners needed to use both systems.

Yet the problem of providing adequate coverage on m.f. from about an hour before sunset to an hour or so after sunrise seems bound to grow steadily more intractable during the next few years. The disastrous decision of the 1977 ITU Geneva conference to give every country what it had asked for, in effect abandoning any real attempt at planning for minimum interference, has still to make felt its full impact.

Many of the stations now registered by that Conference have yet to be built and similarly many of the power increases are still in the pipeline. So while good daylight coverage on m.f. is relatively easy, the situation from dusk to dawn (which in the UK extends up to almost 18 hours out of 24 in mid-winter) seems bound to grow steadily worse.

It is no good blaming any single broadcasting organisation or any single country: it is sheer collective madness. In effect the radio lemmings are rushing headlong over a cliff of intolerable m.f. interference. But will anyone ever persuade that 80 per cent of the audience that they will be forced to use v.h.f./f.m. to obtain interference-free reception?

Super Sets

In the July issue, Adrian Hope in the *For Your Entertainment* column drew attention to the work of that great inventor of radio receiving systems, Howard Armstrong, and mentioned his development in 1921 of the high-gain "super-regenerative detector". Though he added that this is today forgotten by all but the most avid radio enthusiasts.

While this is certainly true, I have been interested to find that a New Zealand radio amateur, Nat Bradley,

ZL3VN, has been doing a considerable amount of experimental work to see if with modern components and devices there may not still be a role for the very simple super-regenerative receivers, particularly on v.h.f.

His conclusion was that this type of receiver remains a fascinating and unnecessarily maligned device. While almost all the circuits published in hobby magazines during the past 30 years or so have been of the "self-quenched" form of super-regen' detector, the New Zealander has shown convincingly that much improved results can be achieved using separately quenched detectors, that is to say where a separate oscillator is used to provide the supersonic quenching frequency that allows the regenerative detector to work at enormous gain.

He has also discovered that a sawtooth quenching waveform with slow-rise and fast-decay times provides superior results.

Provided that care is taken that super-regen' receivers do not radiate interference (and this is far less a problem with f.e.t. devices than used to be the case with valve super-regen' receivers), it is perhaps high time to take a fresh look at Armstrong's miracle system of 1921. Like all other forms of direct-conversion receiver they are much easier to build at home than high-performance superhet receivers.

Coloured Sounds

If I were a retailer of hi-fi music centres, or sound-reinforcement installations, or a designer of surround-sound systems, I would have one terrible oath, reserved strictly for such occasions as dropping a 100-watt amplifier on my toe, but never, never to be uttered in the hearing of potential customers: it would be "environmental acoustics".

Many years of straining my ears to catch announcements in railway stations, swimming pools, air displays or listening intently (in just the correct position) for the subtle effects of surround-sound have long convinced me that the sounds emanating from even the best amplifiers and loudspeakers can be hopelessly coloured by the local acoustics. Conversely medium-quality installations can provide very acceptable results when they have the room or hall going for them.

It is all very well the manufacturers providing us with response curves measured in an anechoic chamber. Who actually listens in such places?

Major changes in the quality of reproduced sound can be (and are) introduced by the acoustics of the studio and the listening room. But who would learn this from most hi-fi advertisements in the non-technical press?

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY MONITOR

By A. J. Adamson

RECHARGEABLE nickel cadmium batteries are now very widely used in such equipment as cassette recorders, radios, drills, etc. They are however expensive, and to ensure a reasonably long life should be treated with care.

This in simple terms means that the cells, during their normal working life should never be allowed to discharge beyond their "end point" voltage. Basically this voltage is a "once reached never to return" state, in which it is difficult to recharge the battery correctly.

In most cases however the batteries can still be recharged, but their life is drastically shortened.

END POINT VOLTAGE

The end point voltage is indicated by the cell voltage falling to 1.1V in the case of low discharge rates, and about 1V in the case of heavy discharges. Normally however 1.1V is regarded as the norm. Unfortunately, the cell voltage varies by only 0.1V over about 80 per cent of its discharge.

The circuit here however is sensitive enough to detect the end point voltage from the falling cell voltage.

When incorporated in Ni-Cd operated equipment this simple circuit gives an indication that the batteries need re-charging.

voltage with a reference voltage indicating this on a light-emitting diode.

The integrated circuit, IC1, is a 741 operational amplifier and is used as a differential amplifier. The non-inverting input, pin 3 is clamped at a reference voltage provided by the Zener diode D1.

The inverting input, pin 2 follows a fixed fraction of the battery voltage, provided by the potential divider consisting of R2 and R3. The output, pin 6 drives an l.e.d. via a current limiting resistor R4.

When the battery is fully charged, pin 2 is positive with respect to the reference voltage on pin 3. The output of the i.c. is thus low and the l.e.d. unlit. As the battery discharges, the voltage on pin 2 falls until it becomes negative with respect to the voltage on pin 3. The output of the i.c. now goes high illuminating the l.e.d.

Table 1. Component Values.

Number of Cells	Battery Voltage	Zener Voltage	Resistor Values (kilohms) ³			
			R1	R2	R3	R4
4	5.0	3.92	0.27	10	82	0.68
5	6.25	5.12	0.27	6.8	82	0.82
6	7.5	5.6	0.68	15	82	1.2
7	8.75	5.6	1.2	18	47	1.5
8	10.0	5.6	1.5	39	68	1.8
9	11.25	5.6	2.2	43	56	2.2
10	12.5	5.6	2.7	47	47	2.2

Notes: 1. Circuit is at its limit of range.

2. Lower Zener voltage needed despite better temperature stability of 5.6V Zener.

3. All resistors are 1/4W carbon $\pm 5\%$.

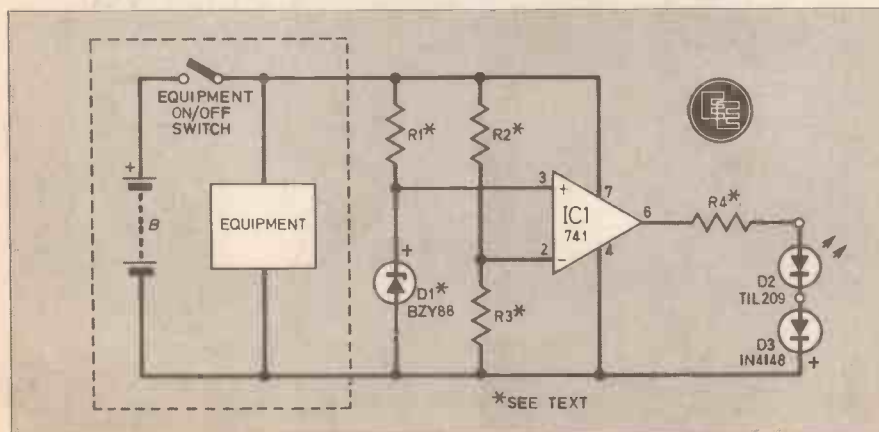
CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The full circuit for the Nickel Cadmium Battery Monitor is shown in Fig. 1. A number of components have not been given values, these will be explained later. Basically the circuit compares the battery

Thus a warning is given that the battery is in need of recharging.

The values of R2 and R3 are chosen so that switch-on occurs when the battery end point voltage is reached.

Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram of the Nicad Battery Monitor.



COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1-4 See text (Table 1)

Semiconductors

IC1 741 op-amp
D1 BZY88C Zener diode
(See text for voltage)
D2 TIL209 red light emitting diode
D3 1N4148 silicon

Miscellaneous

Stripboard, 0.1 inch matrix
8 strips x 8 holes;
i.c. socket if required;
connecting wire.

£1

Approx. cost
Guidance only

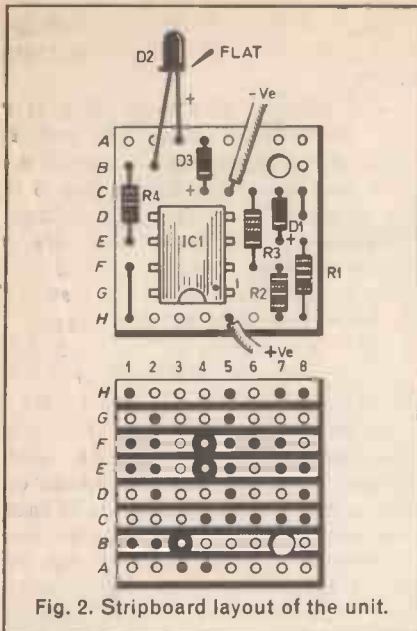


Fig. 2. Stripboard layout of the unit.

COMPONENTS

The circuit can be adjusted to monitor batteries with various nominal output voltages, using from four to ten cells.

Values for the components unmarked on the circuit diagram are chosen from the figures in Table 1. Thus for a battery with a voltage of 8.75V the components values in line four are used.

CONSTRUCTION

The circuit is very easy to construct and should present no difficulty even for beginners. All the components are mounted on a small piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard, having 8 strips by 8 holes as shown in Fig. 2.

Remember to identify the correct numbering of the i.c. pins and also note the correct orientation of the l.e.d. A socket can be used for IC1 but is not a necessity.

No on/off switch is required as the circuit is switched on and off by the switch in the equipment.

MOUNTING IN EQUIPMENT

The circuit has been designed specifically for mounting inside existing equipment. The first thing to do therefore is to find some space inside where the board can be fitted, and with no possibility of coming into contact with any metal work or other components.

The two connecting wires can then be connected into the equipment circuit. The wire from point C5 should be connected to the negative line of the equipment, while that from point H5 should be connected to the positive line after the equipment's on/off switch.

A small hole should also be drilled in a convenient position to allow the l.e.d. to be mounted. For this it might be necessary to extend the leads of the l.e.d. by lengths of connecting wire.

IN USE

When the equipment is first switched on, after an initial flash from the l.e.d. as the capacitors inside the equipment charge up, the l.e.d. should remain off, providing, of course, the battery is fully charged. If the l.e.d. remains illuminated then there is an error in the wiring and should be corrected before continuing.

The prototype Nickel Cadmium Battery Monitor built on a small printed circuit board.



To give a rough check on the operation of the circuit, connect a low value potentiometer, say 100 ohms across the on/off switch. With the potentiometer set to its lowest value, and with the equipment switched on all should function correctly, with the l.e.d. remaining off.

Now increase the value of the potentiometer slowly. After a certain point the l.e.d. should suddenly come on. As the potentiometer is increased further, the l.e.d. should slowly fade and eventually go out as the voltage to the equipment falls. If this test is satisfactory then the circuit is functioning correctly.

For a very small outlay this circuit protects those very expensive Ni-Cd batteries against over discharge, which if continued for any length of time brings about rapid failure of the batteries.

The circuit takes about 10mA, and so should have negligible effect on the life of the batteries. □

JACK PLUG & FAMILY...

BY DOUG BAKER

NICE MICROCHIME, ISN'T IT? MIND YOU, I WOULD RATHER THE TUNE WAS ONE OF THOSE SAUCY RUGBY SONGS.

BUT WHAT CAN I DO FOR YOU?

I THINK IT'S MORE A QUESTION OF WHAT I CAN DO FOR YOU. I'M THE NEW VICAR.



SQUARE One

THE majority of the simpler battery operated projects described in *EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS* are built according to a fairly standard pattern. Obviously there are variations in detail, since alternative items of electronic "hardware" are available from suppliers. The following information provides a simple general outline of what is involved in putting together an electronic project.

MOUNTING THE COMPONENTS

Electronic circuits are built by mounting the individual components upon a piece of non-conductive board, usually of a plastics material. (There are several different types of board used for this purpose. But for the present we can ignore details and discuss in general terms.)

The leads of the components are passed through holes in the board and soldered connections are made on the underside surface. See Fig. 1.

HOUSING THE ASSEMBLY

When completed, the circuit assembly is usually housed in a plastics or metal box. This box will also accommodate the layer type dry battery which powers the unit.

The board is made secure by a couple of small screws and nuts, for example No.6. BA or similar fixing. Care has to be taken that the screws do not make contact with "live" parts of the circuit board. Spacers can be fitted to the screws to provide clearance between the board and the box. This is especially advised where the box is made of metal. See Fig. 2.

The entire circuit of a project may be assembled on the one board. However, it is more usual for a few larger components, including those that have some mechanical function—such as volume controls and on/off switches—to be mounted directly on the box itself. Likewise, if a loud-speaker is involved this will probably be mounted on the top panel or lid.

The box thus must be drilled to receive such components before the circuit board is fitted.

Operating controls are usually variable resistors or "potentiometers". They have a standard diameter spindle and threaded bush and are secured to the case by a lock nut.

Switches, rotary or toggle, may also have threaded bushes, but some types

FOR BEGINNERS

are secured by screws, and may require a slot for the moving part.

Drilling and cutting out is not difficult with plastic or aluminium cases. The larger holes can be easily made by enlarging a drilled pilot hole with a round "rat tail" file. Rectangular holes or slots can be made similarly but using a flat file.

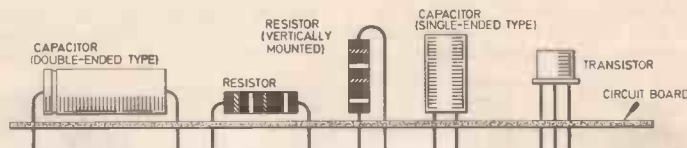


Fig. 1. Side view of circuit board showing component leads prior to soldering and clipping.

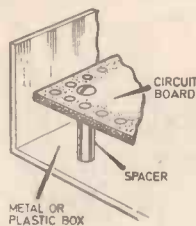


Fig. 2. Isolation of circuit board from case by "spacer".

Other materials, such as die cast aluminium and steel, do really need the proper tools.

WIRING UP

When the circuit board and all other components have been mounted, the final wiring up between circuit board and the case-mounted parts must be carried out.

Sometimes it is simpler to do this wiring before the parts are installed, but make sure the length of wire is adequate for the purpose, without any undue stretching. A small amount of slack is advisable and this allows the interconnecting leads to be "dressed" neatly when all other work is completed.

In general, arrange for long leads to travel (run) in straight lines, forming sharp angles when changing direction. This makes for a more attractive appearance than if wires "snake" all over the place.

The battery should be secured to the case with a metal clip or a plastic strap. It must not be allowed to float freely within the case. The proper

type of battery connector must be fitted to the terminals. Ensure the leads to the battery are sufficiently long to permit battery removal without difficulty or damage to connections.

CONNECTING WIRE

Connecting wire is available in many types. For most general electronic work plastic-covered tinned-copper wire is ideal. This is available in two forms:

1. Solid (or single) conductor
2. Stranded conductor

The solid conductor allows neat wiring to be made, but because of its rigidity has disadvantages where the equipment may be subject to vibration. It should not be used where a flexible connection is needed, for example, the leads to a battery.

Stranded wire being flexible is easy to use, but it is important to examine the bared end before soldering in position. If necessary, twist the strands together to avoid leaving any

"whiskers" which could make contact with other nearby parts of the circuit.

Wire is specified as number of strands/strand diameter in mm. The following wires are suitable for most EE projects.

Solid conductor: 1/0.6mm

Stranded conductor: 7/0.2mm

These wires are supplied in a variety of plastic-covering colours. It is a good idea to have a small selection of colours at hand, and to use these in some specific and preferably logical manner. For example: red covered wire for the positive supply line, black for negative, and possibly green or blue for signal circuits.

The essential point is to be consistent in the use of colours throughout the project. The colours will then prove of value whenever checking over the circuit at a later time. This is particularly so in the case of large and complex projects.

BEGIN HERE

The basic principles of electronic circuits will be dealt with in our forthcoming series *Teach-In 80*. This 12-Part Series will commence in the October Issue of *EE*.

Those who are new to electronics and who wish to study this subject at home should seize this opportunity. Naturally it is vital to start at the beginning—so remember *Teach-In 80 Part One* October issue.

Top value test equipment from TANDY

LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER.

Low-cost hand held digital multimeter with a full 3½ digit LCD display. 0.5% basic accuracy, auto polarity operation. 10 Mohm DC input impedance. Reading to ± 1999.

Scales:
 DC volts:
 1mV to 1000V
 (1% ± 1 digit accurate).
 AC volts:
 1mV to 500V
 (1% ± 2 digits accurate).
 DC current:
 1µA to 200mA
 (1% ± 1 digit accurate).
 Resistance:
 10Ω to 20 MΩms
 (1.5% ± 1 digit accurate).
 Power source:
 9V battery or AC
 with optional adaptor.
 Size:
 155 x 75 x 30 mm.
 22-198

PRICE
53.19

LOW-COST LCD MULTIMETER COMPONENTS AND PARTS

A portable, compact sized multimeter with a full 3½ digit LCD display. Auto polarity operation, low battery indicator. 10 MΩ Input impedance.

Scales:
 DC volts:
 2-20-200-1000V.
 AC volts:
 200-500V.
 DC current:
 2-20-200MA.
 Resistance:
 2-20-200-
 2000 KOHM.
 Power source:
 9V battery or AC adaptor.
 Size:
 37 x 85 x 130 mm.
 22-197

PRICE
39.93

CAT. No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
276-032	LED	4 for 69p
276-033	LED	2 for 48p
276-034	LED	2 for 59p
276-142	Infra-Red Emitter Detector Pair	£1.37
277-1003	12V DC Automotive Digital Clock Module	£17.52
276-9110	6 pin edge connector for 277-1003	40p
276-1373	Power Transistor Mounting Hardware	50p
276-1363	TO-220 Heat Sink	60p
276-1364	TO-3 Heat Sink	81p

AC/DC 8 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

A new approved 8MHz version of last years' winner! The advance design features of this oscilloscope make it an absolute essential for industrial uses on production lines, in laboratories and schools. Ideal for radio and TV servicing, audio testing, etc.

Specifications:
 Horizontal axis: Deflection sensitivity better than 250mV/DIV. Vertical axis: Deflection sensitivity better than 10mV/DIV (1DIV-6mm). Bandwidth: 0.8MHz. Input impedance: 1MΩ parallel capacitance 35pF. Time base: Sweep range: 10Hz-100kHz (4 ranges). Synchronization: Internal (-) Size: 200 x 155 x 300 mm. Supply: 220/240/50Hz. 22-9501.

PRICE
137.36

You save because we design, manufacture, sell and service. Tandy have over 7,000 stores and dealerships worldwide. Over 2,500 products are made

specifically for or by Tandy at 16 factories around the world. The quality of our products has been achieved by over 60 years of continuous technological advancement.

KNOWN AS RADIO SHACK IN THE U.S.A. MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING MICROCOMPUTER TRS80.

TANDY

The largest electronics retailer in the world.

Offers subject to availability. Instant credit available in most cases.

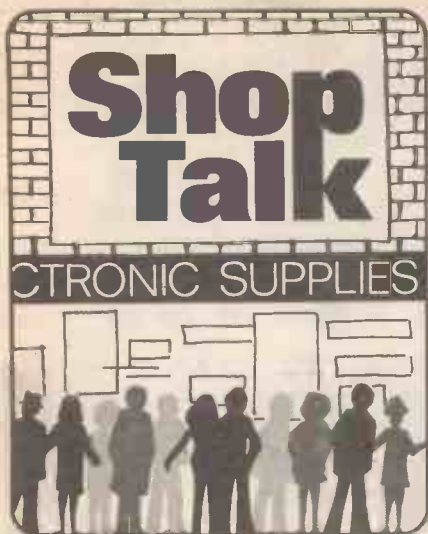
OVER 170 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE.

TANDY DEALER

Most items also available at Tandy Dealers. Look for this sign in your area.



Access, Barclaycard and Trustcard welcome.



By Dave Barrington

Catalogue and VAT

This month we should like to add our congratulations to Stevenson Electronic Components on their approach to the Government news of the increase in the dreaded value added tax (VAT).

On hearing the news of the 15 per cent rate, they immediately decided to absorb these increases and announced that despite this all prices quoted in their catalogue would still remain valid until 31 April 1980. *This is indeed good news for our readers.*

On the subject of catalogues. Their new 1979/80 Components catalogue consists of 80 pages listing over 2500 "off-the-shelf" stock items.

Over 30 pages are devoted to semiconductor / microprocessor devices, including some audio circuits. Also listed are tools, cases, printed circuit board materials and cables. Quoted amongst the cables is the light-duty 10/0.1 cable called-up in the *Low Cost Metal Locator* published in our June issue which some readers seem to have had difficulty in obtaining.

Free copies of the Stevenson Components Catalogue can be obtained from Stevenson, Dept EE, 76 College Road, Bromley, Kent, BR1 3BR.

Solar Cell

Any alternative sources of energy are big news at the moment and fresh ideas for avenues of possible new approaches or aids in exploiting these needs are eagerly being sought by research establishments worldwide.

One area where schools, colleges, universities and even the dedicated amateur can take an active part is in the exploration of "solar power".

A new product that will certainly interest anyone engaged in solar power research has just been announced by Ferranti Electronics.

They have developed and produced a silicon solar cell, designated ESC3 series, measuring only 76mm in diameter capable of producing 0.9A at 0.5V under good sunlight conditions.

Physical protection is provided by a tough moulded case and by a Fresnel lens which also acts as a light collector. The output voltage is taken from metal pins on the rear of the case. Accidental short circuiting of the output will not damage the cell, also any number of cells can be arranged in series/parallel combinations to provide increased output.

Readers requiring further information should contact Ferranti Electronics Ltd., at Dept EE, Fields New Road, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancs., OL9 8NP.



New silicon solar cell from Ferranti

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

EE70 Reflex Loudspeaker

The *EE70* is a high quality enclosure design and being a costly project we suggest you use only top grade components throughout.

For those readers who do not wish to shop around for their components a complete kit of parts is available from Wilmslow Audio for the sum of £150 (add £5 for p & p and insurance). This does not include the woodwork which will have to be purchased from your local timber merchant.

Referring back to the *EE20 Loudspeaker* (July '79), please note that the front and back frames are recessed within the case so that the outer surfaces of the grille panel and back panel will be flush with the edges of the case. The published diagrams are correct.

Varicap Personal MW Radio

The only component that is likely to prove troublesome to obtain for the *Varicap Personal MW Radio* is the varicap diode D4, type MVAM115. To date, we have only been able to locate two sources of supply and these are: Maplin Electronics and Watford Electronics.

Particular care should be taken when soldering the varicap and the integrated circuit on the circuit board as they are susceptible to heat. We recommend that you use a heat-sink when carrying out this operation.

We understand that this month, Chromasonic Electronics are offering the ZN414 radio i.c. at a special discount. The price for two chips is £1.25, including VAT and postage, and can be obtained from Chromasonic Electronics, Dept EE, 56 Fortis Green Road, Muswell Hill, London, N10 3HN.

Chaser Light

The *Chaser Light* project should be very popular and only a couple of

components require further mention.

The thyristors (CSR) devices can be any types rated at or above 400V, 5A. If the unit is required to drive greater than the specified loads then obviously the thyristors will have to be uprated.

As the mounting tabs are internally connected to the anodes, it is most important to use mica washers and insulating bushes. We recommend heatsink compound when mounting the thyristors. These items are sold by most advertisers of semiconductors.

Be sure to use a heavy duty toggle switch for the mains on/off switch.

Doing It Digitally

In this month's article for *Doing It Digitally* there is an experimental circuit for a "Digital Thermometer".

Looking at this circuit we can see that many readers may have difficulty in obtaining the specified thermistor. This is a Siemens type rated at 1 kilohm at 20°C and the only supplier we have been able to locate is Electro-value.

However, although we have not tried them, the 1.5 to 2 kilohm range at 25°C seem to be fairly common and we see no reason why one of these should not be used.

Simple Transistor Tester

The meter used in our model of the *Simple Transistor Tester* was one of the battery/level indicator type which are stocked by most component suppliers.

Apart from the meter the rest of the components for this project should be readily available.

The *Nickel Cadmium Battery Monitor* and this month's *Mini Module—Low Power Audio Amplifier* use standard easy to purchase components and no difficulties are expected to be encountered with these projects.

VAT

Due to the recent change of VAT rates readers are advised to check prices in advertisements before ordering any components.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS

P.A. & DISCOTHEQUE
EQUIPMENT AT
INCOMPARABLE PRICES

STANDARD CENTAUR 100W

£309 incl. of carr & VAT Deposit **£62.00**
12 months @ **£24.47** or 24 months @ **£14.19**

SUPER CENTAUR 200W

£366 incl. of carr. & VAT Deposit **£74.00**
12 months @ **£28.94** or months @ **£16.78**

GXL 200W With Twin 200 Watt Cabinets

£470 + Carr £15 & VAT £32.32 Deposit **£94.00**
12 months @ **£37.27** or 24 months @ **£21.60**

GXL WITH PDF BINS (illus.)

£502 + Carr £15 & VAT £34.56 Deposit **£102.00**
12 months @ **£39.66** or 24 months @ **£23.00**

CUSTOM CENTAUR 400/600W WITH FOUR PDF 100A BINS

£833 incl. of carr & VAT Deposit **£167.00**
12 months @ **£66.03** or 24 months @ **£38.28**

CENTAUR STEREO DISCOS C/W LIGHT SHOW & DISPLAY TWIN LOUDSPEAKERS & LEADS

100W-600W



GXL + PDF BINS

- ★ 2 Year warranty
- ★ Full Mixing + Crossfade + Mic/Tape Inputs
- ★ Headphone & Cue Light Monitoring
- ★ Full Range Bass/Treble Controls + Mic Tone
- ★ 4 Channel Soundlight + Display

JUST PLUG IN AND GO !!
SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE

20% DEPOSIT CREDIT TERMS

MINI DISCO 100 WATT

MONO SYSTEM WITH LOUDSPEAKERS
£229 incl. of Carr & VAT Deposit **£46.00**
12 months @ **£18.13** or 24 months @ **£10.52**

P.A. SYSTEMS

2 YEAR GUARANTEE
100 WATT **£207.00** incl. of carr & VAT Deposit **£42**

- 12 months @ **£16.35** or 24 months @ **£9.49**
- ★ Four Mixing Inputs
- ★ Bass & Treble Controls
- ★ Twin Piezo Horn Columns

200 WATT incl. of carr & VAT **£309.00**

12 months @ **£24.47** or 24 months @ **£14.19** Deposit **£62**

AMPLIFIER UNITS ONLY

API00 AMPLIFIER **£56.92** + Carr £1.50 incl. of VAT

- ★ 4 mixed Inputs
- ★ Bass/Treble Controls
- ★ Vynide Case
- ★ 100 Watts Output

AP200 AMPLIFIER **£102.92** + Carr £1.50 incl. of VAT

- ★ Six Mixed Inputs
- ★ Three Sets Bass/Treble
- ★ 200 Watts Output
- ★ Slave Socket



NEW SAXON KLAXON

UK Police Hawaii 5.0
US Police Destroyer
Four Sirens in one package incl. of VAT **£20.12**
Individual Sirens **£8.62**



NEW SAXON SMASH

ALIEN VOICE SIMULATOR
Add a new dimension to your disco with this press button effect unit
Insert between mic & amp **£8.62**



PLUTO PROJECTORS

P140 **£44.27**
150 WATT
INC WHEEL



P5000 **£102.92** incl. of VAT
250 watt. Ql. inc Cassette/Wheel (Full range of wheels - ask for list)

ELECTRET MIC D1501 **£21.27**

TOP QUALITY UNIT incl. of VAT
ECM105 LOW COST ELECTRET
CONDENSER MIC incl. of VAT **£5.75**
MELOS CASSETTE ECHO-REVERB UNIT - Twin input **£74.75**
VARIABLE SPEED & DEPTH incl. of VAT

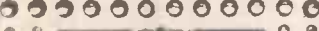
AMPLIFIER MODULES

- 30Hz-20kHz
- Short/open circuit proof
- Top grade components
- Suit most mixers



SA308 8 ohms 30W 45V **£12.36**
Supply for 2 modules **£13.69**
SA604 4 ohms 50V **£16.67**
Supply for 1 or 2 modules **£17.19**
SA608 8 ohms 60W 65V **£17.82**
Supply for 1 or 2 modules **£17.19**
SA1204 4 ohms 120W 75V **£20.12**
Supply for 1 module **£17.19**
SA1208 8 ohms 120W 95V **£24.15**
Supply for 2 modules **£28.46**

DISCO MIXERS - COMPLETE OR MODULAR



MONO OR STEREO WITH AUTOFADE
Available complete and ready to plug in or as an easy to connect module with all controls except monitor switch already fitted - full instructions supplied.

FEATURES INCLUDE
Twin Deck - Mic & Tape Inputs - Wide range bass & treble controls - Full headphone monitoring - Crossfade - Professional standard performance.

COMPLETE MIXERS (with case)
Mono mains **£52.61**
Stereo mains **£73.31**

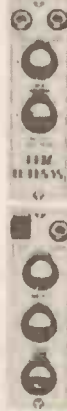
MODULES
Mono module **£31.62**
Stereo module **£43.12**
Panel **£4.54**
Kit of knobs/sockets etc **£6.32**

D.I.Y. MODULES FOR P.A. SYSTEMS MONO/STEREO

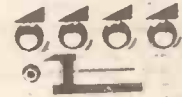
Input Modules
Mono PCB only **£7.47**
Stereo PCB only **£12.07**
Mono C/W Front panel **£10.92**
Stereo C/W Front panel **£15.81**

Mixer/Monitor Modules
Mono PCB only **£7.47**
Stereo PCB only **£12.07**
Mono C/W Front panel **£10.92**
Stereo C/W Front panel **£15.81**

Power supply to suit **£10.92**
send for full details.



SOUND-TO-LIGHT UNITS



3 CHANNEL - 3kW **£33.92** incl. of VAT

- Operates from 1W upwards
- Bass/middle/treble/master + £1 carr complete

Module only **£22.71**

Panel **£3.39**

4 CHANNEL - 4 kW SOUND-LITE SEQUENCER (illus.) **£46.57** incl. of VAT

- Dimmer on each channel
 - Automatic sound light level
 - Logic circuitry throughout
- Module only **£30.76** Panel **£3.39**

MOTOROLA PIEZO HORNS **£5.46 YES!!**

FUZZ LIGHTS Red, Yellow, Green **£26.22**

HEAVY DUTY SPOT BANKS - MATCHES LOUDSPEAKERS

3 way 600W **£40.82** 4 way 800W **£47.72**

100W SPOTS

Red - Blue - Amber - Green **£1.72**

CABINET FITTINGS

ICI Vynide 50" wide **£4.02m**
Kick-res grille 50" wide **£4.02m**
Netlon kick proof 24" wide **£4.02m**
Corners/feet/recess plates 17p
Recess handle 52p
Bar handles **£2.87**
Jack plugs/sockets 29p

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS - COMPLETE WITH LEADS

- Fitted with 100W 17,000 Gauss drivers
- Rugged cabinets with aluminium trim - black vynide etc.
- Lifetime guarantee on main drive unit

Standard 100W 1 x 12 (48 x 41 x 24) **£50.60**

Large 100W 1 x 12 (65 x 48 x 24) **£62.67**

P.A. 1 x 12 (+ 2 Piezos) (80 x 38 x 24) **£82.22**

P.A. 2 x 12 200W (100 x 38 x 24) **£119.60**

Disco 2 x 12 200W (80 x 63 x 24) **£103.50**

PDF reflex bin (80 x 40 x 41) **£115.00**

PDF100 Reflex Bin - Twin Horns - Integrated Slave Amplifier - Accepts mono or stereo signals

- Use with all types of mixer
- Pan and volume controls
- Send for details **£155.25** Deposit **£31.25**

All inclusive of carr & VAT

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF 15% VAT.
Shop premises open Tues to Sat 9 am - 5 pm
Lunch 12.30 - 1.30 pm Mail order dept open
Mon to Fri 10 am - 4 pm Ring 01-684 6385

TO ORDER

By Post Send your requirements with cheque crossed P.O. or 60p COD charge to address below or just send your Access or Barclaycard Number NOT THE CARD

By Phone. You may order COD, Access or Barclaycard. Post & Packing 50p on all orders except where stated.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS

327 Whitehouse Road, Croydon, Surrey.
All enquiries Large SAE Please Brochures on request

MANCHESTER DISCO CENTRE, 237 DEANS-GATE, MANCHESTER. CALLERS ONLY - (061) 832 8772 - COMPLETE UNITS ONLY

POST FREE ORDERING
NO STAMP REQUIRED

SPECIAL
MAIL ORDER PRICES

FRASER-MANNING LIMITED
MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT
FREEPOST, SHIPLEY, WEST YORKS. BD18 1BS

TEL: 0274
58743

Shops at Electron House, 39 Bradford Rd., Shipley, W. Yorks. BD18 3DS. Tel: 0274 587433
and 26 Hervey Street, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP4 2ES. Tel: 0473 50975

TERMS: P&P 25% extra. Express post add £5 to order total to cover carriage & administration. PRICES EXCLUDING VAT
Please add 15% VAT. Payments by cash, cheque, PO or Barclaycard. All goods subject to availability. Shop prices may vary.

SWITCHES

STANDARD TOGGLE	28p	MINIATURE TOGGLE	54p
SPST 2A	28p	SPST 2A	54p
DPDT 2A	38p	SPDT 2A	59p
SPST 15A	89p	DPDT 2A	69p
DPST 15A	89p	DPDT 10A	79p
ROCKER (10A 250vac)	99p	SPECIAL PRICE ROCKERS	
SPST White or Black	20p	(C5184 10A)	
DPST White or Black	58p	SPST Black	22p
Illuminated SPST	99p	SPST Biased Black	22p
Illuminated DPST	141p	DPST Biased Black	29p
SLIDE (10A 250vac)		MINIATURE PUSH BUTTON	
SPST Miniature	12p	Push to Make (Test)	20p
DPDT Miniature	14p	Push to Break (Test)	25p
2 pole 3 way Miniature	23p	SPST 2A 250vac	89p
DPDT Miniature	19p	SPDT 2A 250vac	96p
DIMMER SWITCH*			
500W on MK w/switchplate	299p		

TRANSISTORS

A-117K	34p	BC178	50p	BFK85	28p	ZTX314	24p
AL125	20p	BC179	17p	BFK86	28p	ZTX320	25p
AC126	70p	BC182	70p	BFK87	28p	ZTX321	29p
AC127	20p	BC182L	10p	BFK88	25p	ZTX341	20p
AC128	20p	BC183	9p	BFY50	20p	ZTX342	25p
AC141K	38p	BC183L	10p	BFY51	20p	ZTX450	29p
AC142	25p	BC919	4p	BFY52	20p	ZTX500	15p
AC176	20p	BC184L	11p	BRV39	44p	ZTX501	15p
AC178K	45p	BC186	21p	BXK19	19p	ZTX502	17p
AC187	70p	BC187	11p	BXK20	19p	ZTX503	15p
AC187K	36p	BC212	10p	BSY95A	17p	ZTX531	19p
AC188	20p	BC212L	11p	BU105	13p	ZTX550	24p
AC188K	43p	BC213	11p	BU205	18p	ZTX627	29p
ACV117	55p	BC238	14p	BU451	19p	ZN697	24p
ACV18	40p	BC214	10p	ME4102	10p	ZN698	43p
ACV19	38p	BC214L	11p	ME6007	10p	ZN699	44p
ACV20	40p	BC207B	11p	ME6020	10p	ZN700	45p
ACV40	55p	BC309	10p	MJ451	16p	ZN701	45p
ACV22	40p	BC327	12p	MJ2951	16p	ZN708	19p
ACV28	40p	BC337	12p	MJ2952	16p	ZN709	31p
ACV40	55p	BC338	14p	MJ2953	16p	ZN710	31p
ACV44	39p	BC441	36p	MJ521	74p	ZN720	21p
AD140	70p	BC461	36p	ME1112	41p	ZN730	17p
AD142	89p	BC471	36p	OC76	12p	ZN1131	22p
AD149	96p	BC547	12p	OC28	124p	ZN1132	22p
AD161	42p	BC548	12p	OC29	125p	ZN1307	35p
AD167/2	100p	BC549	11p	OC35	126p	ZN1308	36p
AD172	42p	BC557	70p	OC36	127p	ZN1309	36p
AF114	10p	BC558	20p	OC41	47p	ZN1305	49p
AF115	26p	BC534	25p	OC42	47p	ZN1306	59p
AF116	30p	BCV38	80p	OC44	31p	ZN1307	59p
AF117	30p	BCV39	80p	OC45	31p	ZN1308	59p
AF118	30p	BCV40	80p	OC70	27p	ZN1613	22p
AF121	48p	BCY72	18p	OC71	27p	ZN1693	27p
AF124	55p	BU115	64p	OC72	30p	ZN1694	27p
AF125	55p	BU116	64p	OC73	30p	ZN1695	27p
AF126	44p	BD123	80p	OC76	35p	ZN2217	47p
AF127	38p	BD174	115p	OC77	66p	ZN2221	23p
AF129	35p	BD177	105p	OC81	28p	ZN2268	21p
AF139	35p	BD182	43p	OC82	39p	ZN2269	17p
AF148	70p	BD183	43p	OC83	47p	ZN2646	47p
AF186	49p	BD136	37p	OC84	44p	ZN2908	22p
AF229	42p	BD136	36p	OC110	40p	ZN2909	22p
ASV72	45p	BD137	35p	OC171	40p	ZN2906	22p
BC107	10p	BD139	40p	OC200	56p	ZN2907	22p
BC108	10p	BD140	36p	TP290	46p	ZN2902A	23p
BC108L	10p	BD145	189p	TP313	49p	ZN3011	20p
BC109	11p	BD154	199p	TP314	49p	ZN3053	20p
BC109L	11p	BD154	199p	TP315	49p	ZN3054	55p
BC109H	11p	BD154	199p	TP316	49p	ZN3055	47p
BC109L	11p	BD154	199p	TP317	49p	ZN3056	47p
BC110	11p	BD154	199p	TP318	49p	ZN3057	47p
BC111	11p	BD154	199p	TP319	49p	ZN3058	47p
BC112	11p	BD154	199p	TP320	49p	ZN3059	47p
BC113	11p	BD154	199p	TP321	49p	ZN3060	47p
BC114	11p	BD154	199p	TP322	49p	ZN3061	47p
BC115	11p	BD154	199p	TP323	49p	ZN3062	47p
BC116	11p	BD154	199p	TP324	49p	ZN3063	47p
BC117	11p	BD154	199p	TP325	49p	ZN3064	47p
BC118	11p	BD154	199p	TP326	49p	ZN3065	47p
BC119	11p	BD154	199p	TP327	49p	ZN3066	47p
BC120	11p	BD154	199p	TP328	49p	ZN3067	47p
BC121	11p	BD154	199p	TP329	49p	ZN3068	47p
BC122	11p	BD154	199p	TP330	49p	ZN3069	47p
BC123	11p	BD154	199p	TP331	49p	ZN3070	47p
BC124	11p	BD154	199p	TP332	49p	ZN3071	47p
BC125	11p	BD154	199p	TP333	49p	ZN3072	47p
BC126	11p	BD154	199p	TP334	49p	ZN3073	47p
BC127	11p	BD154	199p	TP335	49p	ZN3074	47p
BC128	11p	BD154	199p	TP336	49p	ZN3075	47p
BC129	11p	BD154	199p	TP337	49p	ZN3076	47p
BC130	11p	BD154	199p	TP338	49p	ZN3077	47p
BC131	11p	BD154	199p	TP339	49p	ZN3078	47p
BC132	11p	BD154	199p	TP340	49p	ZN3079	47p
BC133	11p	BD154	199p	TP341	49p	ZN3080	47p
BC134	11p	BD154	199p	TP342	49p	ZN3081	47p
BC135	11p	BD154	199p	TP343	49p	ZN3082	47p
BC136	11p	BD154	199p	TP344	49p	ZN3083	47p
BC137	11p	BD154	199p	TP345	49p	ZN3084	47p
BC138	11p	BD154	199p	TP346	49p	ZN3085	47p
BC139	11p	BD154	199p	TP347	49p	ZN3086	47p
BC140	11p	BD154	199p	TP348	49p	ZN3087	47p
BC141	11p	BD154	199p	TP349	49p	ZN3088	47p
BC142	11p	BD154	199p	TP350	49p	ZN3089	47p
BC143	11p	BD154	199p	TP351	49p	ZN3090	47p
BC144	11p	BD154	199p	TP352	49p	ZN3091	47p
BC145	11p	BD154	199p	TP353	49p	ZN3092	47p
BC146	11p	BD154	199p	TP354	49p	ZN3093	47p
BC147	11p	BD154	199p	TP355	49p	ZN3094	47p
BC148	11p	BD154	199p	TP356	49p	ZN3095	47p
BC149	11p	BD154	199p	TP357	49p	ZN3096	47p
BC150	11p	BD154	199p	TP358	49p	ZN3097	47p
BC151	11p	BD154	199p	TP359	49p	ZN3098	47p
BC152	11p	BD154	199p	TP360	49p	ZN3099	47p
BC153	11p	BD154	199p	TP361	49p	ZN3100	47p
BC154	11p	BD154	199p	TP362	49p	ZN3101	47p
BC155	11p	BD154	199p	TP363	49p	ZN3102	47p
BC156	11p	BD154	199p	TP364	49p	ZN3103	47p
BC157	11p	BD154	199p	TP365	49p	ZN3104	47p
BC158	11p	BD154	199p	TP366	49p	ZN3105	47p
BC159	11p	BD154	199p	TP367	49p	ZN3106	47p
BC160	11p	BD154	199p	TP368	49p	ZN3107	47p
BC161	11p	BD154	199p	TP369	49p	ZN3108	47p
BC162	11p	BD154	199p	TP370	49p	ZN3109	47p
BC163	11p	BD154	199p	TP371	49p	ZN3110	47p
BC164	11p	BD154	199p	TP372	49p	ZN3111	47p
BC165	11p	BD154	199p	TP373	49p	ZN3112	47p
BC166	11p	BD154	199p	TP374	49p	ZN3113	47p
BC167	11p	BD154	199p	TP375	49p	ZN3114	47p
BC168	11p	BD154	199p	TP376	49p	ZN3115	47p
BC169	11p	BD154	199p	TP377	49p	ZN3116	47p
BC170	11p	BD154	199p	TP378	49p	ZN3117	47p
BC171	11p	BD154	199p	TP379	49p	ZN3118	47p
BC172	11p	BD154	199p	TP380	49p	ZN3119	47p
BC173	11p	BD154	199p	TP381	49p	ZN3120	47p
BC174	11p	BD154	199p	TP382	49p	ZN3121	47p
BC175	11p	BD154	199p	TP383	49p	ZN3122	47p

AXIAL ELECTROLYTICS (Double ended miniature insulated)		VOLTAGE							
VALUE	6.3V	10V	16V	25V	40V	63V	100V	450V	
1.047 uF	50	50	80	80	80	80	80	60	60
2.2	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	60	160
3.3	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	60	290
4.7	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	60	290
10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	60	390
22	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	60	490
33	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	60	710
47	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	60	710
100	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	60	710
220	120	100	120	120	120	120	120	60	710
330	170	110	140	150	19				

CB FOR UK?

By F. C. Judd

A governmental decision concerning the legalising of two-way radio communication between members of the public is expected in the coming months.

This article discusses impartially the advantages and disadvantages of Citizens Band Radio.

If you have not heard about "CB" it means "citizens' band" which is the facility of two-way communication by radio transmission and reception by any member of the public at large. It is allowed in many countries but not in the UK where the use of radio transmitters in any part of the recognised radio frequency spectrum, except by specific and Home Office licenced services and users is positively illegal. At present there is no frequency allocation and no licence available in the UK for any so called CB equipment.

SPECULATION AND THE LAW

There is of course much speculation about CB radio being allowed but this depends entirely on whether the present or any future government in power can be moved sufficiently by demand from (a) the public as a whole, (b) the one or two existing CB pressure groups and (c) large commercial interests, to persuade the Home Office who have full control over the issue of all radio transmitting licences, to change their present dogmatic and negative attitude toward citizens band radio.

That is the situation at the moment and the several thousand who are at present operating CB transmitters in the UK are breaking the law and therefore run the risk of prosecution for doing so. The equipment these unlicensed operators are using is mostly for 27MHz (used for CB in the USA and other countries) and is causing widespread and serious interference to other essential services as well as to the licensed users this frequency is allocated to, namely the radio controlled model enthusiasts, many of whom have already suffered the loss of expensive model aircraft and control equipment.

These illegal operators may well be assuming that by sheer weight of numbers they will force the issue of

legalising CB as has happened in Australia. This procedure is however not supported by existing and ostensibly genuine advocates of CB such as the Citizens Band Association.

THE BENEFITS OF CB

There are many more "for" CB than there are "against" of course; but on the other hand the valid reasons for allowing CB radio are more than equalised, if not completely outweighed, by reasons for not permitting its use in the UK.

The uses for CB, other than a means of purely social chit-chat and contact, are really rather limited. Most are already adequately and efficiently catered for by other services. However, the benefits of CB according to the CB Association and others are as follows. Based on studies by this association and the National Electronics Council in this country it is suggested that some 2,000 lives a year would be saved on the roads (in the UK) thus representing a monetary saving of £100,000,000 this being based on an estimate by the Road Research Laboratory of £50,000 per fatal accident.

FUEL SAVING

CB, they say, would also save up to 2.5 per cent nationwide on motor fuel by preventing wasted journeys. Further claims are the creation of some 15,000 new jobs and a licence and VAT revenue of around £10,000,000 per annum. We would of course have the use of CB for rescue work communication, when people get trapped in snow drifts in winter, or by floods, or on mountains or even adrift in pleasure boats as well as for large scale disasters although these are areas already well catered for by existing and properly organised emergency communication services with trained operating personnel.

CB could and probably would be used extensively by business people and by employers to employees working at distances other than across the office or factory floor. The more "public" users of CB would presumably be expected to give way on frequency channels in use for any of the above. But would they?

RULES AND CODES OF PRACTISE

On paper the various "benefits" to be derived from CB radio may seem attractive and there is no doubt that lives might be saved by prompt and let it be underlined, efficient and disciplined communication, which means there must be rules and codes of practice.

This appears not to have been thought of by the advocates of CB. If everyone were allowed to drive a vehicle on the roads in a completely random fashion, ignoring all the rules, the result would be utter chaos. Free and random use of a very narrow band of radio frequencies without regard to others and without some form of disciplined operating could reduce all attempts at communication to virtually nil.

This is the reason why International agreements on codes of practice and frequency allocation etc, have to be made and why control over the various radio communication services within any country has to be maintained by an appointed authority.

OPERATING RANGE

Communication ranges with CB would normally be very limited, probably to a few miles unless, as is happening in some countries, very high power and large high gain aerials were used, albeit illegally. Since the band of frequencies allowed for CB would be very small indeed there would be only sufficient space for a limited number of stations to operate without interference to each other at any one time, even with the use of narrow band frequency modulation.

CB equipment will not, as the CB advocates might lead one to believe, be all low power mobile sets, that is used in vehicles or as small hand-held sets (walkie-talkies). There would be fixed stations having the advantage of high beam aerials and many would resort to the use of power in excess of that allowed.

TYPE APPROVED

All equipment intended for CB transmitting would certainly have to be type approved as is virtually all equipment used by all other recognised and licensed services. CB equipment which will be used by millions of people without technical

knowledge would have to comply with tight specifications of performance with regard to frequency stability and power output and non-radiation on any frequency outside the allocated band, for example, harmonics which could cause interference to other services on other frequencies.

This is probably the most important requirement of all because any old home made or cheap jack manufactured CB sets would be potent sources of high level interference. In the USA last year there were over 1,000,000 cases of television reception interference due to CB activity.

THE PROBLEMS WITH CB

If CB could be properly controlled by continuous monitoring, if the use of type-approved equipment only could be enforced and maintained, if swift and positive identification of all users licensed or otherwise could be established, if all forms of abuse could be kept down to an acceptable minimum, then CB in the UK might be operationally viable and become a minor asset to the public.

RADIO VANDALS

The use of CB radio for criminal and subversive activity might not amount to much, it would be too public a medium for communication by those who for one reason or another require secrecy. But what of the cranks who will jam up CB for miles around with continuous recordings of highly distorted pop music and

other obnoxious sounds, the mentally depraved types who will let forth endless transmissions of the vilest forms of obscenities, the "radio vandals" who by deliberate jamming, will wreck other users attempts at communication. This is what licenced radio amateurs and other services are having to contend with now and attempts by the authorities to stop these offenders have so far proved completely ineffective. Such activity would be multiplied by more than a thousand times on a CB band.

But say the CB advocates, it would be quite easy to identify all CB operators licensed or otherwise because all CB sets could be fitted with an encoded identification generator. Could is the operative word. Such devices could and would be disconnected, changed or modified in minutes by anyone with some knowledge of electronics. The cost of continuous monitoring, dealing with cases of interference and administration generally would far exceed any income likely to be obtained from equipment VAT and licences.

PHYSICAL VIOLENCE

In many countries CB radio has been the cause of physical violence and even murder brought about by face to face confrontation between CB operators resulting from arguments over the use of channels and interference to television and other reception.

It should also be remembered that CB would involve not only millions of people but young children as well and

enticement by means of radio communication for the purpose of criminal assault would be far easier than by any other method. Young children with walkie-talkies would be at great risk in this respect. There is no need for the CB advocates to say this hasn't happened. It has!

A FLOOD OF IMPORTS?

The creation of thousands of new jobs for the production of and sales of CB equipment might well apply to Japan where most large electronics and radio manufacturers are ready now to begin mass production of CB equipment at prices no UK manufacturer could ever compete with and almost regardless of type, frequency or power requirements etc. The writer recently spent four weeks in Japan with one of their largest manufacturers of communications equipment who could meet most of the total demand in the UK within a matter of weeks and with CB sets that would meet any type approval specifications.


There is little point in speculating on a frequency band that might be allocated for CB in the UK, or indeed on any other technical performance parameters that might be specified. Frequencies around 200MHz have been mentioned largely because there is a band in this region claimed to be unused although in fact still allocated to the armed forces.

It remains for those who want CB radio in the UK to first get it legalised, but once allowed it could never be stopped no matter what havoc it would almost certainly create.

EE CROSSWORD No 19

BY D. P. NEWTON

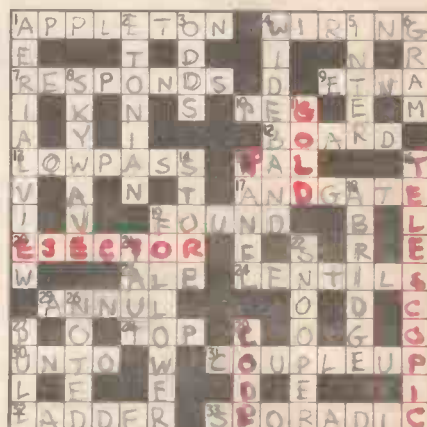
ACROSS

- 1 Fruity layer, opaque to some wavelengths.
- 4 High conductivity harness.
- 7 What the DXer does when the signal comes in?
- 9 A neat Vesuvian cone (Anag.).
- 10 Component leg for line hanging.
- 12 Commonly bread but sometimes 10 across.
- 13 An underhand come-on filters through.
- 15 Friendly TV system.
- 17 
- 19 Lit upon a cast-iron term.
- 20 Cassette button for tape expulsion.
- 23 Booze in the alternator.
- 24 Reflect on it Snell for a pulse (Anag.).
- 25 Cancel.

- 28 Its purpose is to spin.
- 30 Run towards.
- 31 To make a components' union (6, 2).
- 32 Network for reaching the heights of addition?
- 33 Eee, an occasional condition affecting reception.

DOWN

- 1 Plan a mast sight (6, 4).
- 2 Pupil in a tone (Anag.).
- 3 It's not even evens.
- 4 Occupying a considerable width on the dial.
- 5 Between a part of interference.
- 6 Gives records and mass.
- 8 Celestial signal from earthly source (3, 4).
- 11 Five per cent band.
- 14 Shop for a memory unit?
- 15 Control backing.
- 16 Collapsible aerial.
- 18 Wheatstone's précis?

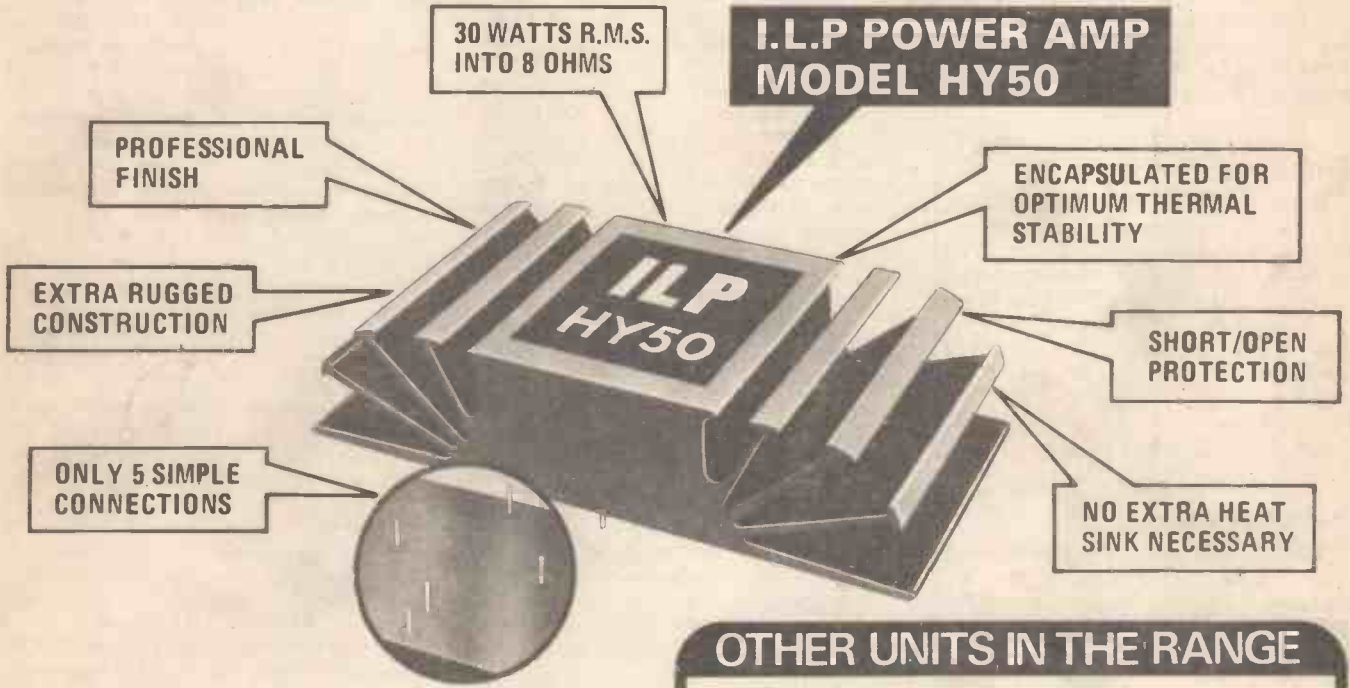


Solution on page 599

- 19 An easily-led circuit.
- 21 Greek tea makes tight.
- 22 Bug with dog connections.
- 26 Of some musical fame?
- 27 To exhibit strong influence in a pushy sort of way.
- 29 Inductive winding.

Simply ahead!

**HIGH PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS
BACKED BY NO-QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE**



Of all the purpose-built power amplifier modules by I.L.P., the HY50 is understandably the most popular with those wanting to build or up-grade a hi-fi system, run a small high quality P.A. system, amplify a musical instrument (say for practise or small range use) or use it for lab work. Its useful 30 watts RMS output into 8 ohms, its rugged construction and freedom from heatsink worries make HY50 the ideal all-purpose quality power amp—and it is unconditionally guaranteed for five years. Ten of thousands are in use throughout the world

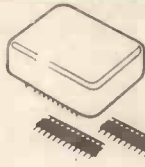
... and a spec that means what it says!

Encapsulated power amp with integral full-rated heatsink. Input—500mV.
Output 30 watts RMS/8 Ω.
Load Impedance—4 to 16 Ω.
Distortion—0.04% from 100mW to 25 watts at 1KHz/8 Ω.
Supply Voltage ±25V. Size 105 x 50 x 25mm.
Inc. V.A.T. and postage in U.K. **£8.15**

Nothing has been overlooked in the design and manufacture of I.L.P. Modular Units. Heavy duty heatsinks, encapsulated circuitry, no-compromise production standards and true professional finish ensures world leadership for I.L.P. Now we have up-graded output ratings and down-graded prices to bring I.L.P. within easier reach of all who want the best.

New production techniques enable us to reduce prices by an average of 20%, making I.L.P. a better buy than ever.
USE OUR FREE POST SERVICE for sending your orders, requests for information sheets etc. Simply address envelope. No stamps required.

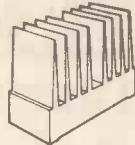
OTHER UNITS IN THE RANGE



OTHER UNITS IN THE RANGE
All prices inc. V.A.T. & Postage in the U.K.

HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER

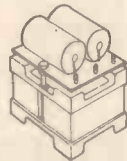
Compatible with all I.L.P. power amps and P.S.U.'s in a single pack, needs external pots and switches. Multi-function equalization, 5 inputs. High overload margin. Active tone controls, 500mV out. Distortion at 1 KHz—0.01%. Two connect easily for stereo. **£5.22**



THE POWER AMPS

With heatsinks, full load line and thermal protection. Distortion typically 0.05% at 1 KHz.

HY120 60 Watts RMS/8 Ω 114 x 50 x 85mm **£16.42**
HY200 120 Watts RMS/8 Ω 114 x 50 x 85mm **£19.92**
HY400 240 Watts RMS/4 Ω 114 x 100 x 85mm **£29.89**



THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS

(Split line outputs to suit I.L.P. power amps and HY5)

PSU50 for 1 or 2 x HY50 **£9.11**
PSU70 for 1 or 2 x HY120 **£14.70**
PSU90 for one HY200 **£14.70**
PSU180 for one HY400 or 2 x HY200s **£24.80**

★ NOW-PRICES DOWN BY 20%

Please supply

Total Purchase Price.....

I Enclose Cheque Postal Orders Money Order

Please debit my Access account/S Barclaycard Account number.....

Name

Address

Signature.....

FP3/7.....
Reg. Bus No. 1032630 Eng.



FREEPOST 3
Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP
Phone (0227) 54778

IT'S FREE

Our monthly Advance Advertising Bargains List gives details of bargains arriving or just arrived—often bargains which sell out before our advertisement can appear—it's an interesting list and it's free—just send S.A.E. Below are a few of the Bargains still available from previous lines.

5000 WATT HEATER KIT

Why not make a standby heater, you never know oil, gas even coal could run out this winter so be prepared and in any case a big heater is a good thing to have for an emergency. We are offering the kit at a very special price until September 30th only. The kit consists of—two metal bladed tangential blowers, two 2.5 kW mineral filled metal clad heating elements, a three level switch, thermal safety cutout, mains and wiring connector panel, all the necessary tag ended leads and last but not least the wiring and assembly diagram. You have to provide the case material yourself, but our diagram gives all the details—the special of season price is £7.95 + £1.20, carriage £2. Price after September 30th is £11.50 + £1.75 + carriage.

HUMIDITY or the amount of water held in the air—it has a big effect on our things—less the humidity is right for instance—chicken eggs won't hatch—tomato flowers won't set—cigars aren't fit to smoke—just to name a few, but most important is, we breathe the air, so humidity has a big effect on our health—air that's too dry makes us feel listless and also damages lungs and respiratory passages—too damp can kill us and in fact it does, fog (humidity 100%) is responsible for premature deaths of many people during winter months. Bearing in mind these facts it's surprising that so few of us do anything to control humidity. This company sells a humidity controller switch made by Honeywell of U.S.A. price £1 + 15p, this adjustable for varying humidities and it will switch 10 amps at 240v—but its just a switch, and if one of our readers would design a simple to make humidifier, we will reward him and pass his design to any interested readers.

FLUORESCENT CHOKES

Another off season special offer. 80 watt chokes £1.75 + 27p, 65 watt £1.35 + 20p, 40 watt £1.25 + 18p. Prices are based upon an order for minimum of 20 chokes, but are subject to a discount of further 15% if you order 100 chokes. Try to collect but if not then add 25p per choke for carriage. Special Summer offer ends Sept. 31st.

RECORD PLAYER MOTORS

As fitted to Magnavox, B.S.R., Garrard etc. 2 pole motors £1.50 + 22p, post 35p. 4 pole (note these are also fitted to some tape recorders) £2 + 30p post 40p per motor. An interesting point about these motors is that they will replace a motor which is not quite the same, as the part with the winding on can usually be replaced separately.

A DOOR SWITCH

Neat tubular pattern for letting into door frame. All you have to do is drill a 1/4" hole and chisel out for the flange. This is a changeover switch, so can be used in opening or closing circuits. Price 57p.

CROUZET SKELETON MICRO SWITCH

Crouzet ref. 319/C this a changeover switch with unlimited uses, contacts rated 30 amps stackable and very light weight, snap action. Price 29p.

MINI DECADE THUMB WHEEL SWITCH

Stackable, panel hole size 1 1/2" high and approx 1 1/2" for each switch. Matt black with white figures—gold plated break before make contacts. Price 87p.

ROCKER SWITCH

Double pole 13 amp 250v for hole size 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" white with nickel plated surround, DOT ref. 82/631. Price 41p.

VARIABLE AUTO TRANSFORMERS (Varlacs)

We have 12 only 8 amp varlacs, these are unused being removed from new Ex Gov. power supplies—these varlacs enable normal 230/40 mains to be varied smoothly from 0 volts to 270 volts in 10 volt steps. The current passing through the varlac can be anything up to 8 amps continuous or 12 amps intermittent. These are ideal for dimming lighting or heating, speed control etc. and on the work bench for testing unknown transformers etc. The up to date price in the trade catalogue is £50 + vat, but our price is only £34.50 + £3 carriage.

MOTORS FOR VARIACS

Do you have a job which calls for the remote control of variacs—say the raising and lowering of the house lights in a theatre or the control of the air conditioning by thermostats set at different temperatures. If so you may like to know we have motorised variacs to take up to 4 variacs—mains operated, these drive the variacs backwards or forwards and have limit switches at the end of their 320° travel. Price £46 + carriage £5.

LOW TORQUE MICROSWITCH

Can be operated by air flow, coils or other small weights so they have many applications—SPDT silver contacts, rated at 250v 5a expected life of 10,000,000 operations. Price 52p.

LIGHT DEPENDENT RESISTOR (LDR)

A cadmium sulphide l.d.r. with clear end window—resistance reduces as light increases, dark resistance 1 meg plus, sun light resistance 100-200 ohms. Price 87p.

SUB MINI TRIMMING POTS

Wire leads suit 1 matrix board—top adjusting available in following values: 10 ohms, 10k, 20k, 50k, 100k, 200k, 500k and 1 meg. Price 74p each or 62p if ordered in ten of one value.

MULTI TURN POT

1 1/2" cermet—20 turn metal cased with three leads for p.c.b.—multi-contact wiper ensures minimum noise and excellent stability—slipping clutch end stop, one value only at present this is 2 kΩ. Price 63p.

SPECIAL CABLES

In addition to the list given in our May/June newsletter we have a few more to add—these have 1000 or 7000 copper conductors P.V.C. insulated and colour coded, twisted into pairs, each pair braided with a metal screen then all are laid together and covered, black pvc 4 screened pairs 45p, 5 screened pairs 50p, 8 screened pairs 60p, 16 screened pairs 95p. All prices are per foot and subject to VAT and 60p carriage per order £6.

POWERFUL LOW SPEED MOTOR

230v or 115v mains driven, 45 r.p.m. approx at 50 Mz 60 r.p.m. at 6 Mz. Size is approx 2 1/2" dia x 2 1/2" deep 1/2" dia shaft 1/2" long—mountable from front or rear, this extremely powerful, in fact the writer could not stop it by hand. Price £3.75 + 56p, post 40p.

1/2 H.P. MOTORS

Normal base mounting, ex computers but tested, 230-240v 50 hz good length spindle mostly American make. Price £8-62 each, carriage £2.00.

STEREO HEADPHONE LEAD

Black curly 10ft approx. Terminations, stereo jackplug one end—miniature two pin plugs on other. Price 57p.

MAINS OPERATED WATER PUMP

Most readers will know that we stock the Jabsco drill pump which was made to work with most portable drills, the price is £2-15, we have coupled this to an 110 rpm motor, mounted them on a metal chassis and offer this as a general purpose pump. It is suitable for most liquids and certainly for water. The pump will lift the liquid up to quite a head. Price £10-60, post £1-00.

HEAVY DUTY MAINS RELAY

With three c/o 15 amp contacts—fitted with plastic dust cover, this has push on tags for quick connections. Price £3-26.

MULLARD UNILEX

A mains operated 4 + 4 stereo system. Rated one of the finest performers in the stereo field this would make a wonderful gift for almost anyone in easy-to-assemble modular form and complete with a pair of speakers this should sell at about £30—but due to a special bulk-buy and as an incentive for you to buy this month we offer the system complete at only £15 including VAT and postage.



SHORTWAVE CRYSTAL SET

Although this uses no battery it gives really amazing results. You will receive an amazing assortment of stations over the 10, 25, 28, 31 metre bands. Kit contains chassis front panel and all the parts £2-30—crystal earphone 65p including VAT and postage.



RADIO STETHOSCOPE

Easiest way to fault find, traces, signal from aerial to a speaker, when signal stops you've found the fault. Use 11 on Radio, TV, amplifier, anything. Kit comprises transistors and parts including probe tube and twin stetho-set £4-60.

WINDSCREEN WIPER CONTROL

Very speed of your wiper to suit conditions. All parts and instructions to make £4-25.



DRILL CONTROLLER

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. £3-75.

SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT

Will prove circuit flashes up to 750 watts of lamps. Complete kit includes S.C.P. mains input leads, all parts and very neat plastic case £4-95.

CASSETTE OUTFITS

Complete mechanisms with record/playback and erase heads—all electronics and speaker £9-75 post and VAT paid. Note: these are all cased up ready to use but case may be slightly incomplete, cracked or broken.

VARICAP POCKET RECEIVER CHASER DISPLAY

To quickly receive parts for these and other E.E. projects, send the approximate cost as shown. Any cash adjustment can be made later.



MINI-MULTI TESTER

Amazing, deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument jewelled bearings—1000 opv—micro scale. 11 instant ranges measure:—DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000 AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000 DC amps 0-1mA and 0-100 mA Continuity and resistance 0-150K ohms. Complete with insulated probes, leads, battery, circuit diagram and instructions.

Unbelievable value only £8-50 + 50p post and insurance.

FREE Amps ranses kit enable you to read DC current from 0-10 amps, directly on the 0-10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly but if you already own a mini tester and would like one send £1-50.

TERMS: Cash with order—but orders under £6 must add 50p to offset packing, etc.

BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED. PHONE: 01-688 1833.

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED

J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD
(Dept. E.E.), 103 TAMWORTH RD.,
CROYDON CR8 1SG

LATCHING RELAY

This is in fact a double relay, mechanically arranged so that when relay no. 1 closes it will stay closed until no. 2 is closed. Each relay has its own coil (50v dc) and its own c/o contacts, useful in burglar alarm and similar circuits. Price £3-45.

DOUBLE ENDED MOTOR

Mains operated, capacitor run, power estimation at approx. 1/2 h.p., this has spindle coming out each side and should be very suitable for converting into a double ended polisher or grinder, holes conveniently placed in the housing make it very easy to stand in the right position and the speed although not high is adequate. We are offering these with capacitor at £4-70, post £1-50.

THREE POSITION ROCKER SWITCH

10 amp changeover with a centre of standard size pushes into hole size approx. 1" x 7/16". Special bargain this month, 10 for £2-30.

WATERPROOF HEATING WIRE

As used for electric blankets etc. This has dozens of other applications—in gloves or socks for people with poor circulation are obvious uses. One unusual use suggested by a customer is a 'grow' bag heater. The wire which consists of an element wound on glass fibre then covered by clear PVC has a resistance of 60 ohms per yard. The price is 23p per metre.

FAST RUNNING OUT

The miniature 24hr timer module, with facility for 32 on offs and 16amp contacts. If you wantone of these send your order this month or you will be too late. Price is £7-71. Extra on other orders £1-15 per set.

ANOTHER UNREPEATABLE BARGAIN

Which will soon be sold out, is the Sensitive Voltmeter—Relay—fully described in our January newsletter—brand new offered at only about 1/10th of manufacturers price namely £8-93 and post £1. The 4 1/2" mA movement alone is worth more than double this and we give a circuit diagram of the non energy consuming relay/alarm circuit built into the voltmeter's case.

HALF PRICE CABLE OFFERS

Copper clad—made to B.S.I. specification. Prices are only about half the present list prices so be clever buy now while stocks last.

Size	Type	Price 100 metres	Carriage
1.5 mm	Single c.c.	£2-87	£1-00
1.5 mm	Single double insulated	£3-02	£1-50
1.5 mm	Flat twin	£5-17	£1-75
4 mm	Single c.c.	£8-72	£2-50
6 mm	Flat three core	£11-45	£3-00
6 mm	Twin & E.	£25-92	£4-00
10 mm	Twin & E.	£40-25	£6-00
16 mm	Twin & E.	£62-20	£8-00

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES SUMMER PRICES

Waterproof cast metal thermostat box £2-87 + 37p post 40p. Wall mounting Multiswitches metal box with front GEC, single switch 57p, twin switch 60p + 8p. Architrave single 65p. Architrave double 85p.

Quad switch 87p, 6 switch £1-15, 12 switch £1-73. Switches for above 5 amp sp. 35p, 15 amp sp. 52p. 5 amp 2 way 40p, 2 way and off 58p.

13 amp sockets unswitched brown 34p + 4p, switched brown 34p.

16 line connecting box £1-70.

Dim and full switch, 4 pole c/o with centre off 10 amps. £1-15.

Water heater switch 20 amp 250v flush 57p.

5 amp 3 pin switched sockets, 5 for £1-70, unswitched 5 for £1-15.

3 Bank rocker switch, interlocked for blow heaters 57p.

Waterproof 5 amp single pole 250v switch 32p.

Flexible conduit 5" and 7" internal dia. 34p per metre. Garden waterproof flood lamp £6 + 60p.

Mem. switch ref. 1613 52p.

Mem. switch ref. 1600 34p.

Brown surface switch square or round 5 amp 250v 41p.

Immersion Heater 2 kw £3-45, 3 kw £4-60, thermostat £3-45.

HERMOSTAT WITH REMOTE PROBE

This is a Satchwell thermostat using sensor connected to the switch by a 26" length of capillary. Adjustable 30° to 140°F with control knob. Price £2-60.

4 WAY CONNECTOR BLOCKS

2 pin screw in PVC type, 10 blocks for 69p + 9p.

DC VOLTAGE CHANGING

For operating 12v equipment from 6v car battery etc. based on a circuit which appeared in a recent addition of the Wireless World this device fills an urgent need in that it doubles a DC voltage (within the limits of the transistor used). The ones we supply are suitable for operating up to 40 volts so providing the final voltage does not exceed this then you can double any voltage you like (or you can treble it or alter it to suit yourself). The kit comprises—2 selected power transistors, 1 1/2" ferrux pot core FX 2242, enamelled copper wire, electrolytic condenser for smoothing and heat sink etc. Price of the kit is £3-45, the case 80p extra.

COMPONENT BOARD Ref. W0998. This is a modern fibre glass board which contains a multitude of very useful parts, most important of which are—35 assorted rectifiers including four 3 amp 400v types (made up in a bridge), 8 transistors type BC 107 and 2 type BFY 51, electrolytic condensers, SCR ref. 2N1 5062 250uf 100v DC and 100uf 25v DC, and over 100 other parts including variable, fixed and wire wound resistors, electrolytic and other condensers. A real snip at £1-15.

SUPER 2N3055

Transistor RCA 52360, in our experience this does all the 3055 can do but does it better, we have good stock of these for 57p.

SPEAKER CABINETS

Simulated teak finish, nice handy size 11" x 8" x 4 1/2" approx. modern black speaker type front, price £2-36, post £1-50.

IN CAR SPEAKER CABINET

White with black edge very modern looking plastic with threaded studs for mounting speaker complete with back, price £1-75, post 60p.

AC CAPACITORS

For use on fluorescent lighting for power factor correction or as a voltage dropping device, these are very rugged and will stand DC voltages up to three times their RMS voltage. To purchase enables us to offer these at about one third of the current manufacturers price, all are 300V RMS working or higher and are in Aluminium cans with tags or wire ends, following values: 1-25uf 40p, 1-5uf, 52p 3uf 63p, 4uf 74p, 7uf 98p, 8uf 107p, 15uf £1-45p.

COMPUTOR COOLING FANS

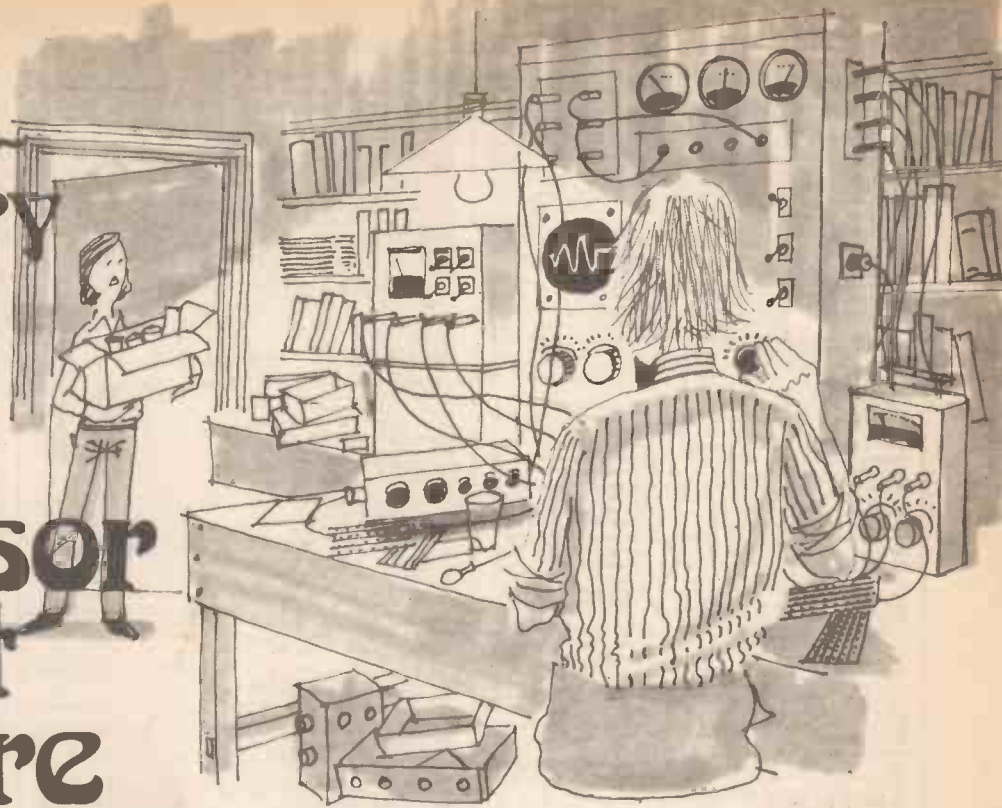
The famous Plannair, these are a six bladed 4 1/2" fan rotating at approx. 3000 revs per minute, in a die cast case size approx. 5" square with 4 fixing holes and cable entry box. Not new but any not in perfect working order would be replaced. Price £5-75 + 40p post.

Fluorescent Fittings definitely the time to think of lighting. We are making a special offer of fluorescent fittings callers.

Complete with tubes, summer prices are 2 ft. £4-02, 1 metre £4-60, 4 ft £5-46, 5 ft £6-61.

Calculator Key pad Ex broken up calculators these are approx. 2 1/2" square and have the normal 10-9 buttons plus on/off, divide, multiply, plus, minus buttons as well few only left of these 85p.

The Extraordinary Experiments of Professor Ernest Eversure



by Anthony John Bassett

TOM AND Maurice are forming a Space Age Band with traditional instruments and electronic effects, plus as many unusual gadgets as they can lay their hands on. Last month we saw how the Prof. repaired a wah wah unit and suggested some unusual ways in which it could be used. Now he looks at a faulty spring line reverberation unit.

REVERB UNIT

"It seems there are a number of things wrong with this unit," the Prof. told Maurice, "not only electronic faults but also, from the way it rattled as you handed it to me, it seems there is a mechanical fault as well."

The Prof. examined the unit. "It works by means of springs which vibrate at audio frequencies and give the effect of very close echoes or "reverberation", and in some devices of this type a mechanical clamp is provided, to prevent the springs from vibrating when not in use, and especially when the unit is being transported.

"I see that this unit does not have such a clamp. Because of this it is unduly sensitive to vibration and knocks, and the end of one of the springs has become separated from its mounting."

MECHANICAL REPAIR

The spring mounting points were very delicate and not easily visible, so the Prof., after removing a small object from the loose end of the spring and leaving it to soak in a small glass jar containing some paint-remover, drew a sketch (Fig. 1).

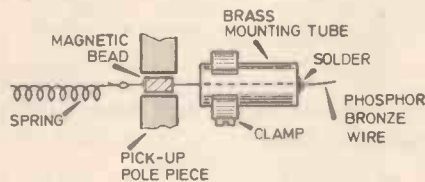


Fig. 1. Detail of the spring mounting point for the spring line reverberation unit.

"This is what we find at each end of the reverberation springs," he told the boys. "The end of the spring is hooked on to a short length a phosphor-bronze wire, the other end of which is secured mechanically by means of a blob of solder at the end of a short length of brass tubing held in place by clamps.

"Part way along the phosphor-bronze wire, a small magnetic bead is held in place by adhesive cement. The bead at one end of each spring is caused to vibrate by

the magnetic field produced by audio-frequency currents in a nearby coil driven by a small amplifier. The magnetic field is guided to the magnetic bead by means of soft-iron pole pieces.

REFLECTIONS

"These vibrations are passed onto the spring, and travel along it at the speed of sound, being reflected back and forth along it to produce reverberation. Even though the speed of sound in steel is several times greater than in air, the vibrations travel back and forth along the spring a great many times and may give a decay time of several seconds.

"Thus the spring and both magnetic beads continue to vibrate even after the original audio signal has ceased, and this is picked up by a coil near to the second magnetic bead and converted to a reverberation signal, which is a replica of the original repeated many times by reflection back and forth.

"In this reverberation unit, the phosphor-bronze wire has broken off right inside the brass tube probably due to a heavy knock caused by dropping the equipment."

"I see," said Tom, "all it needs is a new piece of phosphor-wire!"

Easier said than done!" remarked Maurice. "In our studies of mechanical science and engineering at school, I learned that there are numerous grades of phosphor-bronze. Some are soft and ductile, whilst others are hard and strong. We need to be sure to use the right one."

"That's OK, I've got some phosphor-bronze wire of high tensile strength and almost the same gauge in the Laboratory Stores."

MAGNETIC BEAD

Bob used the Stores computer to locate the wire, and whilst he was cutting off a suitable length and carefully joining it to the end of the spring, the Prof. put on protective eye goggles and removed the magnetic bead from the jar of paint remover, which had successfully dissolved the cement which joined the bead to the old bit of wire. Being very careful not to get the paint solvent on his skin and clothes, he washed the magnetic bead in cold water, then in methylated spirit, which he allowed to dry before threading the bead onto the new length of phosphor-bronze wire which Bob had joined onto the spring.

The Prof. positioned the magnetic bead at the correct distance along the wire, then applied a couple of small blobs of quick-set adhesive to it, and also one to the point where the wire looped onto the spring. Leaving this to set, he applied a hot soldering iron to the solder at the end of the brass tube and removed most of the solder, so that the phosphor-bronze wire could now be threaded through the hole in the end of the tube.

LOW MELTING POINT

"That solder seemed to melt very quickly, Prof.," remarked Bob, "especially considering the bulk of the brass tube, which must surely act as a heat sink and take away some of the heat!"

"That's right, your sharp observation has scored again! It is low melting point-solder, so it melts very easily. We must use similar low-melting point solder to fix the phosphor-bronze wire into the brass tube. If the phosphor-bronze gets too hot, it becomes annealed and soft, loses much of its tensile strength and becomes liable to break again at exactly the same place."

Now Bob carefully threaded the end of the new piece of phosphor-bronze wire through the brass tube. He stretched the spring until the magnetic bead was in the right place, between the pole-pieces of the coil, and held the wire with narrow snipe nosed pliers whilst the Prof. quickly and carefully soldered it into place in the end of the brass tube, using low melting point solder. When the solder had set, Bob cut off the surplus wire leaving about 1cm of spare wire protruding from the end of the brass tube.

"Now we should need only to repair the electronic faults, to have a working reverb unit," the Prof. observed.

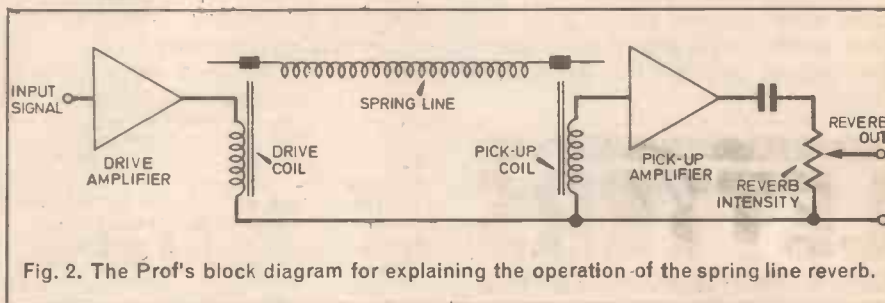


Fig. 2. The Prof's block diagram for explaining the operation of the spring line reverb.

SIMPLE REVERB

"Prof. I've been having some thoughts about spring line reverberation and I've got an idea I'd like to ask you about." Bob began to draw two sketches (Figs. 2 and 3).

"The first diagram, Fig. 2 shows very basically how I think the unit produces an electronic reverberation signal," he told the Prof.

"The original signal is fed into the 'drive amplifier' and the output of which causes the spring to vibrate through the drive coil as you described earlier.

"The pickup coil then feeds the electronic reverberation signal to the 'pickup amplifier' the output signal is then mixed with other signals and eventually fed to the loudspeaker.

"Now I've thought of a very simple and inexpensive way to build a spring line reverb unit with much less electronics" he indicated the next diagram, Fig. 3.

"My idea is to simply stretch a steel spring across the inside of a loudspeaker cabinet, and put a magnetic pickup near it. Any sound from the speaker will cause the spring to vibrate, and the pickup will then detect any reverberation signal from the vibrating spring.

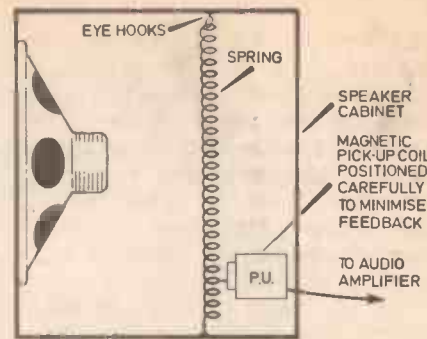


Fig. 3. The Prof's idea for a simple spring line unit.

The signal could be fed to one of the inputs of the amplifier to be heard from the speaker as a reverberation effect.

The total cost to someone who already has an amplifier and speaker would be just the cost of a thin steel spring and a pickup!"

"That is a good idea, Bob, and it can be made to work quite well, however in order to get the best results it is necessary to position the spring carefully so as not to

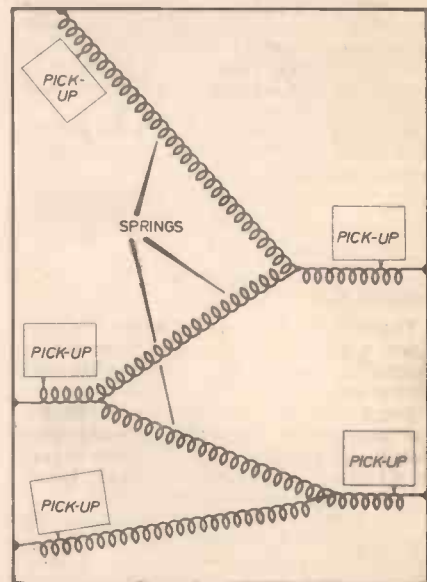


Fig. 4. Obtaining a more complex reverberation by using a long spring in zigzag fashion. Replacing the spring with guitar strings will produce Sitar sounds.

MICRO CHIMES

FROM THE INVENTORS
OF MICROPROCESSOR
MUSICAL CHIMES

VAT UP!

Our prices held

CHROMA- CHIME KIT

24 tune model!

Due to the fantastic
success of this product right
across the World we are able to offer it at

only **£9.95 + 75p p&p**

Comes complete with:

- * TMS1000 Micro
- * Fully prepared PCB
- * Superb cabinet
- * All semiconductors
- * All R's & C's
- * Loudspeaker
- * Switches & pots
- * Socket & Hardware
- * Fully detailed kit manual

TMS 1000N - MP0027A Micro-
computer chip available separately if
required. Full 24 tune spec device
supplied with data sheet and fully
guaranteed.

New low price only **£4.95** inc. p&p
(Only present 24 tune repertoire currently available.)

A COMPLETE KIT FOR THE

NEW MICRO CHIME

This easy to
build kit includes:

- * TMS1000 Custom MPU Chip
- * Special purpose designed case
- * Fully drilled and legended PCB
- * All transistors, Resistors and Capacitors
- * Full set of mechanical parts
- * Smart fascia labels
- * IC Socket and Loudspeaker
- * Really Low Price!

only **£8.95 + 55p p&p**

ALL CHROMATRONICS PRODUCTS
SUPPLIED WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
PLEASE ALLOW 7-21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

Please send me:

TO: CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX. UK.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

I enclose cheque/PO value £ _____
or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account no. _____

Signature _____

CHROMATRONICS



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 15P STAMP FOR THE WORLD'S
BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS,
DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS
ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

AUDAX ● BAKER ● BOWERS & WIL-
KINS ● CASTLE ● CELESTION ●
CHARTWELL COLES ● DALESFORD ●
DECCA ● EMI ● EAGLE ● ELAC ●
FANE ● GOODMAN'S ● HELME ● I.M.F.
● ISOPHON ● JR ● JORDAN WATTS
● KEF ● LEAK ● LOWTHER MCKENZIE
● MONITOR AUDIO ● PEERLESS ●
RADFORD ● RAM ● RICHARD ALLAN
● SEAS ● TANNOY ● VIDEOTONE ●
WHARFEDALE

WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. EE)

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW,
CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Discount HiFi Etc. at 5 Swan Street and 10 Swan Street
Speakers, Mail Order & Export 0625 529599 HI-Fi 0625 526213

BUILD A SYNTHESISER!

**NO SPECIAL SKILLS
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT REQUIRED**



Using **Dewtron** (Reg'd)
PROFESSIONAL MODULES

Over 20 different electronic modules to select what YOU want to
build a synthesiser; simple or complex. Start simple and add to it
as you can afford. New attractive prices for the long-popular, well-
tried range of Dewtron synthesiser and other effects modules.

Send 25p for Musical Miracles Catalogue NOW!

D.E.W. LTD.

254 RINGWOOD ROAD, FERNDOWN, DORSET BH22 9AR

LOOK!

Here's how you master electronics.

.... the **practical** way.

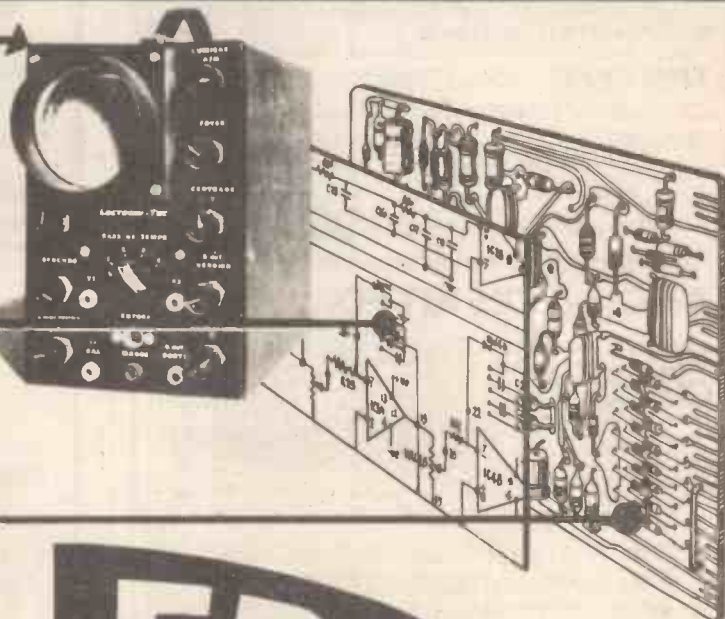
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a self-employed electronics engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

1. Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.



2. Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

3. Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

4. Free Gift.

All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.

FREE

Post now, without obligation, to:-

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL

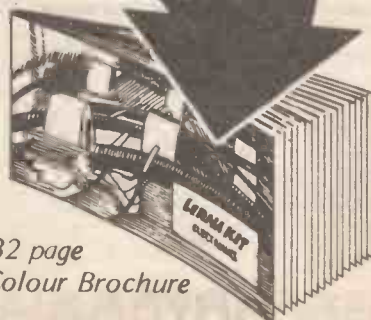
P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

EEB/9/79

Block caps please



32 page
Colour Brochure

24 TUNE DOOR CHIMES

DOOR TUNES £16.44 + VAT.

Waddington's Videomaster announce a doorbell that doesn't go Brrringg, Ding Dong or Bzzzzz. Instead it plays 24 different classical and popular tunes. It will play the tune you select for your mood, the season or the visitor you are expecting to call. Door tunes is not only great fun and a wonderful ice breaker, but is also very functional and beautifully designed to enhance your home. There is something for Christmas, something for your continental visitors or your relations from the states, and even something for the Queen. Door tunes is easy to install and has separate controls for volume, tone and tempo.



T.V. GAMES

PROGRAMMABLE £29.50 + VAT. COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME

The TV game can be compared to an audio cassette deck and is programmed to play a multitude of different games in COLOUR, using various plug-in cartridges. At long last a TV game is available which will keep pace with improving technology by allowing you to extend your library of games with the purchase of additional cartridges as new games are developed. Each cartridge contains up to ten different action games and the first cartridge containing ten sports games is included free with the console. Other cartridges are currently available to enable you to play such games as Grand Prix Motor Racing, Super Wipeout and Stunt Rider. Further cartridges are to be released later this year, including Tank Battle, Hunt the Sub and Target. The console comes complete with two removable joystick player controls to enable you to move in all four directions (up/down/left/right) and built into these joystick controls are ball serve and target fire buttons. Other features include several difficulty option switches, automatic on screen digital scoring and colour coding on scores and balls. Lifelike sounds are transmitted through the TV's speaker, simulating the actual game being played. Manufactured by Waddington's Videomaster and guaranteed for one year.



EXTRA CARTRIDGES:

ROAD RACE - £8.87 + VAT.

Grand Prix motor racing with gear changes, crash noises

SUPER WIPEOUT - £3.17 + VAT.

10 different games of blasting obstacles off the screen

STUNT RIDER - £12.16 + VAT.

Motorcycle speed trials, jumping obstacles, leaping various rows of up to 24 buses etc.

NON-PROGRAMMABLE TV GAMES

6 Game - COLOURSCORE II - £13.50 + VAT.

10 Game COLOUR SPORTSWORLD £22.50 + VAT.

CHESS COMPUTERS

STAR CHESS - £56.09 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST YOUR PARTNER.

using your own TV to display the board and pieces. Star Chess is a new absorbing game for two players, which will interest and excite all ages. The unit plugs into the aeral socket of your TV set and displays the board and pieces in full colour for black and white on your TV screen. Based on the moves of chess. It adds even more excitement and interest to the game. For those who have never played, Star Chess is a novel introduction to the classic game of chess. For the experienced chess player, there are whole new dimensions of unpredictability and chance added to the strategy of the game. Not only can pieces be taken in conventional chess type moves, but each piece can also exchange rocket fire with its opponents. The unit comes complete with a free 18V mains adaptor, full instructions and twelve months guarantee.



CHESS CHALLENGER 7 - £36.65 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST THE COMPUTER.

The stylish, compact, portable console can be set to play at seven different levels of ability from beginner to expert including "Mate in two" and "Chess by mail". The computer will only make responses which obey international chess rules. Casting, on passant, and promoting a pawn are all included as part of the computer's programme. It is possible to enter any given problem from magazines or newspapers or alternatively establish your own board position and watch the computer react. The positions of all pieces can be verified by using the computer memory recall button.



Price includes unit with wood grained housing, and Staunton design chess pieces. Computer plays black or white and against itself and comes complete with a mains adaptor and 12 months guarantee.

OTHER CHESS COMPUTERS IN OUR RANGE INCLUDE:
CHESS CHAMPION - 6 LEVELS £82.87 + VAT.
CHESS CHALLENGER - 10 LEVELS - £143.06 + VAT.
BORIS - MULTI LEVEL TALKING DISPLAY £165.28 + VAT.

ELECTRONIC CHESS BOARD TUTOR £19.75 inc. VAT.

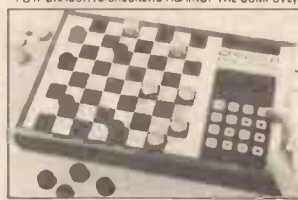
A special bulk purchase of these amazing chess teaching machines enables us to offer them at only £19.75 less than half recommended retail price. The electronic chess tutor is a simple battery operated machine that can actually teach anyone to play chess and improve their game right up to championship level. This machine is not only for total beginners but also for established players wanting to play better chess. Unit contains the electronic chessboard with 32 chess pieces, a 64 page explanatory booklet and a set of 32 progressive programme cards including 6 beginners cards, 16 check mate positions, 9 miniature games, 5 openings, 3 end games, 28 chess problems and 2 master games.

DRAUGHTS COMPUTERS

CHECKER CHALLENGER 2 LEVELS £43.98 + VAT. 4 LEVELS £80.09 + VAT.

The draughts computer enables you to sharpen your skills, improve your game, and play whenever you want. The computer incorporates a sophisticated, reliable, decision-making microprocessor as its brain. Its high level of thinking ability enables it to respond with its best counter moves like a skilled human opponent. You can select offence or defence and change playing difficulty levels at any time. Positions can be verified by computer memory recall. Machine does not permit illegal moves and can solve set problems. Computer comes complete with instructions, mains adaptor and twelve months guarantee.

PLAY DRAUGHTS/CHECKERS AGAINST THE COMPUTER



FOR FREE BROCHURES - SEND S.A.E

For FREE illustrated brochures and reviews on TV and chess games please send a stamped addressed envelope, and state which particular games you require information on. Callers welcome at our shop in Welling - demonstrations daily - open from 9am-5.30pm Mon-Sat 9am-1pm Wed. To order by telephone please quote your name, address and Access/Barclaycard number. Postage and Packing FREE

AJD DIRECT SUPPLIES LIMITED, Dept. EE6, 102 Bellegrave Road, Welling, Kent DA16 3QD. Tel: 01-303 9145 (Day) 01-850 8652 (Evenings)

S. & R. BREWSTER

LIMITED

WHY PAY MORE?

for Miniature Soldering Irons & Accessories

	PRICE EACH	P & P Extra EACH
18 watt Soldering Iron available in 12, 110 & 240 Volts, fitted with No 20 bit	£4.43	+ 24p
SPARE BITS		
No 19 size 1.5mm or No. 20 size 3mm or No. 21 size 4.5mm or No. 22 size 6mm	52p	—
No 78 I.C. Desoldering Bit	£1.04	+10p
No. 1920L Long Life Bit	£1.12	10p
SAFETY STAND	£4.23	+ 70p
SOLDER		
Savbit 20"	61p	+ 9p
Savbit 10"	32p	+ 5p
Lowmelt 10"	76p	+10p

INDUSTRIAL/RETAIL ENQUIRIES WELCOME FOR THE ABOVE

We also Offer & Recommend for Mail Order & Personal Callers Only

	PRICES EACH including V.A.T. and P & P
Oryx 50 Temperature Controlled Soldering Iron	£11.75
Spare tips for above	£1.39
Isotip quick charge rechargeable Soldering Iron	£24.60
Spare tips for above	£3.40
Cable 7/0.2 11 Colours 100 meter reel	£2.42
0.1 Veroboard 3 1/2" X 11 1/2"	£2.00
0.1 Veroboard 4 1/2" X 18"	£4.50
Copper Clad board single sided	75p
Watchmakers Side Cutters	£4.75
Watchmakers Pliers	£4.75
Transformer 100VA 2 X 12V 4.1A	£11.20

OTHER ITEMS ALSO AVAILABLE ASK FOR LIST S.A.E.

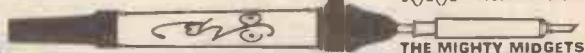
MAIL ORDER DEPT.
86-88 Union Street, Plymouth
PL1 3HG Tel: (0752) 65011



Please Quote your Number when ordering



SOLDERING IRONS



THE MIGHTY MIDGETS

For your Guidance Value Added Tax

Unless otherwise shown, all prices in advertisements are inclusive of VAT.

Where prices are exclusive, readers should ensure that they have added the correct amount of VAT before ordering.

Export orders are not subject to the addition of Value Added Tax.

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS New 10MHz scope poa. PFM200 £52.69, case £3.40, adaptor £3.40, connector kit £11.27. Microvision TV UK model £91.44, mains adaptor £6.88. PD435 £29.76, mains adaptor £3.40, case £3.40. DM350 £71.82, DM450 £102.17, DM235 £52.66, rechargeable batts. £7.99, mains adaptor £3.94, case £9. Enterprise prog. calculator with accessories £23.37.

COMPUTER GAMES Star chess £62. Chess champion 6 £94. Chess challenger 7 £91. Chess challenger 10 £152.50. Voice challenger poa. Checker challenger 2 £46. checker challenger 4 £88. Atari video computer £147, cartridges £14.32.

COMPONENTS 1N4148 1.4p. 1N4002 3.1p. 741 18p. bc182b, bc183b, bc184b, bc212b, bc213b, bc214c 5p. Resistors 1W 5% E12 10R to 10M 1p, 0.5p for 50+ of one value. 16V electrolytics - 5/12/5/10/22uf 5p, 100uf 6p, 1000uf 18p, 1lb FcC1 £1.20. Dia poa 84p, 40 sq ins pcb 64p. Poly-styrene capacitors E12 63V 10 to 1000pf 3p, 1n2 to 10n 4p. Ceramic capacitors 50V E8 22pf to 47n 2p. Zeners 400mW E24 2v7 to 33v 7p. Preset pots submit 0-1W 100 to 4M7 7.2p.

TV GAMES AY-3-8500 + kit £9.53. Rifle kit £5.27. AY-3-8510 + kit £16.51. Stunt cycle chip + kit. £16.72. AY-3-8603 chip £9.48.

TRANSFORMERS 6-0.6V 100ma 76p, 1 1/2a £2.50, 6-3V 1 1/2a £2.01, 9-0.9V 76ma 76p, 1a £2.12, 2a £2.77, 12-0-12V 100ma 92p, 1a £2.65.

IC AUDIO AMPS with pcb. JC12 6W £2.08. JC20 10W £3.14.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS 3-way type 6/7 1/2v 300 ma £3.14. 100ma radio type with press-studs 9V £3.57, 9V+9V £4.79. Car converter 12v input, output 4 1/2/6/7 1/2/9v 800 ma £2.66.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS 100ma radio types with press-studs 4 1/2v £1.49, 6v £1.49, 9v £1.49, 4 1/2v+4 1/2v £1.92, 6v+6v £1.92, 9v+9v £1.92. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4/6/7 1/2/9/12/15/18v 100ma £2.98, 1 Amp £6.81. Stabilized power kits 2-12v 100ma £2.98, 2-30v 1A £7.40, 2-30v 2A £11.66. 12v car converter 6/7 1/2v 1A £1.44.

T-DEC AND CSC BREADBOARDS £4.05, 1-dec £4.28, u-deca £4.69, u-decb £7.16, 16 dii adaptor £2.31 exp4b £2.64, exp300 £6.61, exp350 £3.62, exp325 £1.84. **E1-PAK AUDIO MODULES** 6450 £24.03, AL60 £4.97, PA100 £17.33, spm80 £4.57, bmt80 £6.08, stereo 30 £20.57, AL30 £4.04, PA12 £7.77, PS12 £1.42, MA60 £36.23.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS Dept. EE, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent Post 30 extra. Prices include VAT. Official and overseas orders welcome. Lists 20p post free.

Largest range of quality components in the U.K.—over 8,000 types stocked

Marshall's

Head office and mail order to DEPT EE
A. Marshall (London) Ltd.
Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA
Tel: 01-624-0805 Telex 21492

Retail Sales: London: 40 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2 also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242.
Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD Tel: 041-332 4133 and Bristol: 108A Stoke's Croft, Bristol. Tel: 0272 426801/2.

LEDS + OPTO

By SIEMENS		Displays 7 seg		LEDS	Red	Gr	Yell
Com anode or cath	5mm	3mm	18	19	19	19	19
Red	Large	5mm	20	20	20	20	20
8mm HT	£1-55	Extra					
10mm HT	£1-55	Bright	40	40	40	40	40
14mm HT	£1-57	/Red LD271					£0-55
18mm HT	£1-85	/Rc receiver					£1-45
		Opto coupler					£1-55

Full range + data in our '79 catalogue

RAACO STORAGE BOXES

Strong durable high impact polystyrene boxes with brass hinge pins.

B9	£1-62	B18	£1-78
----	-------	-----	-------

LINEAR (See catalogue for full range)

LM339N	0-80	LM1828N	1-90	CA3025	0-70
LM340T-5	0-88	LM1830N	1-90	CA3028A	0-90
LM340T-12	0-88	LM1845N	1-50	CA3028B	1-25
LM340T-15	0-88	LM1848N	1-98	CA3029	0-75
LM340T-24	0-88	LM1850N	1-98	CA3029A	0-90
LM341P-5	0-56	LM1889N	2-50	CA3030	1-50
LM341P-12	0-56	LM1900N	P.O.A.	CA3030A	2-20
LM341P-15	0-56	LM2907N-8	0-80	CA3033	3-70
LM341P-24	0-56	LM2917N-8	0-80	CA3034	2-75
LM345K	6-97	LM3302N	1-80	CA3035	1-95
LM348N	0-95	LM3302N	0-55	CA3036	1-21
LM350K	6-50	LM3401N	0-55	CA3038	2-90
LM358N	1-60	LM3900N	0-68	CA3038A	4-10
LM360N	3-00	LM3905N	1-18	CA3040	3-75
LM370N	3-30	LM3909N	0-78	CA3041	1-65
LM371H	2-35	LM3911N	1-10	CA3042	1-65
LM373N	3-35	LM3913N	P.O.A.	CA3042	1-65
LM374N	3-35	LM3914N	2-79	CA3043	2-20
LM377N	1-80	LM4250CN	1-50	CA3045	1-55
LM378N	2-40	LM7815C5CH	0-85	CA3046	2-77
LM379S	4-25	LM7812C0	0-85	CA3047	2-20
LM380N-8	0-96	LM7815C5CH	0-85	CA3047A	3-70
LM380N-14	0-96	LM7812C4CH	0-85	CA3048	2-45
LM381AN	1-70	LM7805KC	1-56	CA3049	1-98
LM381AN	1-70	LM7812KC	1-56	CA3050	2-66
LM382N	1-32	LM7815KC	1-56	CA3051	1-82
LM384N	1-55	LM7824KC	1-56	CA3052	1-78
LM386N	0-88	LM7815C5C	0-30	CA3053	0-77
LM387N	1-10	LM7812C2C	0-30	CA3054	1-10
LM388N	1-00	LM7815C2C	0-30	CA3059	2-10
LM389N	1-00	LM7812C4C	0-30	CA3060	2-50
LM392N	0-87	MC671P	2-75	CA3062	3-75
LM701B	2-99	MC671P	1-75	CA3064	1-10
LM701C	2-99	MC672P	1-75	CA3065	1-10
LM702C	0-81	MC724P	2-10	CA3068	3-90
LM703LN	1-15	MC788P	1-80	CA3070	1-80
LM709CH	0-70	MC790P	3-10	CA3071	1-80
LM709-D	0-70	MC798P	2-20	CA3072	1-90
LM710CH	0-87	MC832P	0-70	CA3076	2-12
LM710-14	0-48	MC833P	0-70	CA3080	0-85
LM711CN	0-48	MC836P	0-82	CA3080A	2-10
LM716	1-00	MC837P	0-82	CA3088	0-50
LM723CH	0-62	MC838P	2-35	CA3097	1-87
LM723C-14	0-62	MC840P	0-85	CA3098E	2-90
LM741CH	0-50	MC844P	0-70	CA3090Q	4-40
LM741C-8	0-30	MC846P	0-70	CA3130	1-06
LM741C-14	0-60	MC848P	1-10	CA3140	1-04
LM747CN	0-78	MC849P	0-70	LO0571	2-25
LM748-8	0-50	MC857P	0-85	LF365N	0-80
LM748-14	0-50	MC859P	0-85	LF368N	0-80
LM900	0-50	MC1035P	1-10	LF357N	0-80
LM911	0-50	CA3000	3-30	LF13201N	3-00
LM921	0-50	CA3001	4-25	LF13331N	3-00
LM923	0-50	CA3002	3-30	LF13741H	0-49
LM1303N	1-15	CA3006	4-80	LF13741N	0-38
LM1304N	1-92	CA3007	1-10	LM114H	2-75
LM1305N	1-02	CA3008	2-55	LM301-8	0-30
LM1307N	1-22	CA3012	1-65	LM301-8	0-30
LM1310N	2-10	CA3013	1-85	LM804H	1-50
LM1351N	1-30	CA3014	2-10	LM307N	0-50
LM1359N	1-05	CA3015	1-10	LM307N	0-50
LM1496N	0-97	CA3018A	1-20	LM308N	0-95
LM1800N	1-94	CA3020	2-20	LM309KC	1-35
LM1801N	2-25	CA3020A	2-50	LM317K	3-35
LM1808N	2-10	CA3021	2-40	LM317MP	1-20
LM1812N	6-20	CA3022	2-40	LM317T	2-35
LM1820N	1-16	CA3023	2-20	LM318N	2-45

TRANSISTORS (See catalogue for full range)

2N3402	-21	2N3567	-25	2N3704	-14	2N4908	3-78	2N5035	1-10	2N5195	-97	2N5306	-33	2N5543	7-50	2N6131	-70	BD181	1-90	BFW431	-65
2N3404	-21	2N3570	4-50	2N3705	-14	2N4909	3-92	2N5036	1-20	2N5199	-35	2N5307	-30	2N5550	-38	2N6132	-70	BD182	2-20	BFW59	1-75
2N3405	-21	2N3571	1-90	2N3706	-14	2N4910	1-20	2N5036	-30	2N5210	-38	2N5308	-33	2N5551	-44	2N6133	-70	BD183	2-35	BFW87	1-75
2N3414	-18	2N3572	0-30	2N3707	-14	2N4913	1-45	2N5087	-30	2N5219	-16	2N5304	-27	2N5555	-65	2N6134	-70	BD187	95	BFW90	1-75
2N3415	-18	2N3583	1-25	2N3708	-12	2N4914	1-65	2N5088	-30	2N5220	-15	2N5355	-20	2N5638	-45	2N6179	-77	BD201	1-10	BFX12	-35
2N3416	-21	2N3584	1-35	2N3709	-12	2N4915	2-40	2N5089	-30	2N5221	-16	2N5356	-23	2N5640	-45	2N6180	1-05	BD202	1-25	BFX13	-35
2N3417	-25	2N3585	1-8	2N3710	-12	2N4916	2-20	2N5126	-26	2N5222	-16	2N5358	-17	2N5654	-55	2N6181	1-05	BD203	1-28	BFX19	-49
2N3420	-12	2N3608	-18	2N3711	-12	2N4917	2-20	2N5127	-22	2N5223	-16	2N5365	-24	2N5655	-55	2N6283	1-00	BD204	1-35	BFX29	-34
2N3439	-85	2N3632	-12	2N3712	-15	2N4918	65	2N5128	-22	2N5225	-16	2N5400	-41	2N5657	-75	2N6285	-50	BD221	66	BFX34	-66
2N3440	-75	2N3632	-12	2N3713	-15	2N4919	70	2N5129	-22	2N5226	-16	2N5401	-41	2N5657	-75	2N6285	-50	BD222	66	BFX37	-49
2N3441	-92	2N3638	-17	2N3715	-15	2N4921	54	2N5131	-40	2N5227	-16	2N5416	-16	55	17-00	2N6290	50	BD223	75	BFX68	-18
2N3442	1-45	2N3638A	-17	2N3716	-25	2N4922	60	2N5133	-22	2N5228	-22	2N5417	-16	2N5786	-98	2N6292	50	BD224	75	BFX84	-30
2N3443	1-35	2N3639	-33	2N3724	-65	2N4923	75	2N5137	-22	2N5232A	-24	2N5418	-16	2N5813	-55	2N6293	1-00	BD225	75	BFX85	-38
2N3445	6-50	2N3640	-25	2N3725	-60	2N4924	1-15	2N5138	-22	2N5235	-23	2N5449	-20	2N6027	-64	2N6294	1-25	BD233	45	BFX86	-30
2N3446	10-00	2N3641	-25	2N3732	2-00	2N4926	1-70	2N5139	-22	2N5245	-23	2N5450	-16	2N6036	-39	2N6295	1-00	BD234	46	BFX87	-30
2N3447	10-00	2N3642	-22	2N3734	-75	2N4927	1-70	2N5140	-22	2N5245	-23	2N5451	-16	2N6039	-39	2N6296	1-00	BD235	46	BFX88	-30
2N3448	10-50	2N3643	-38	2N3735	7-00	2N4928	2-20	2N5142	-22	2N5246	-38	2N5452	-16	2N6099	-62	2N6297	1-00	BD236	75	BFX89	-30
2N3449	12-00	2N3644	-40	2N3741	-51	2N4944	30	2N5143	-22	2N5247	-44	2N5453	-38	2N6107	-45	2N6298	1-00	BD237	75	BFX90	-30
2N3451	1-35	2N3645	-38	2N3742	-65	2N4945	30	2N5144	-22	2N5248	-44	2N5454	-38	2N6108	-45	2N6299	1-00	BD238	75	BFX91	-30
2N3452	1-35	2N3646	-26	2N3743	-75	2N4946	28	2N5145	-22	2N5249	-44	2N5455	-38	2N6109	-45	2N6300	1-00	BD239	75	BFX92	-30
2N3453	1-35	2N3647	-26	2N3744	-75	2N4947	28	2N5146	-22	2N5250	-44	2N5456	-38	2N6110	-45	2N6301	1-00	BD240	75	BFX93	-30
2N3454	1-35	2N3648	-26	2N3745	-75	2N4948	28	2N5147	-22	2N5251	-44	2N5457	-38	2N6111	-45	2N6302	1-00	BD241	75	BFX94	-30
2N3455	1-35	2N3649	-26	2N3746	-75	2N4949	28	2N5148	-22	2N5252	-44	2N5458	-38	2N6112	-45	2N6303	1-00	BD242	75	BFX95	-30
2N3456	1-35	2N3650	-26	2N3747	-75	2N4950	28	2N5149	-22	2N5253	-44	2N5459	-38	2N6113	-45	2N6304	1-00	BD243	75	BFX96	-30
2N3457	1-35	2N3651	-26	2N3748	-75	2N4951	28	2N5150	-22	2N5254	-44	2N5460	-38	2N6114	-45	2N6305	1-00	BD244	75	BFX97	-30
2N3458	1-35	2N3652	-26	2N3749	-75	2N4952	28	2N5151	-22	2N5255	-44	2N5461	-38	2N6115	-45	2N6306	1-00	BD245	75	BFX98	-30
2N3459	1-35	2N3653	-26	2N3750	-75	2N4953	28	2N5152	-22	2N5256	-44	2N5462	-38	2N6116	-45	2N6307	1-00	BD246	75	BFX99	-30
2N3460	1-35	2N3654	-26	2N3751	-75	2N4954	28	2N5153	-22	2N5257	-44	2N5463	-38	2N6117	-45	2N6308	1-00	BD247	75	BFX100	-30
2N3461	1-35	2N3655	-26	2N3752	-75	2N4955	28	2N5154	-22	2N5258	-44	2N5464	-38	2N6118	-45	2N6309	1-00	BD248	75	BFX101	-30
2N3462	1-35	2N3656	-26	2N3753	-75	2N4956	28	2N5155	-22	2N5259	-44	2N5465	-38	2N6119	-45	2N6310	1-00	BD249	75	BFX102	-30
2N3463	1-35	2N3657	-26	2N3754	-75	2N4957	28	2N5156	-22	2N5260	-44	2N5466	-38	2N6120	-45	2N6311	1-00	BD250	75	BFX103	-30
2N3464	1-35	2N3658	-26	2N3755	-75	2N4958	28	2N5157	-22	2N5261	-44	2N5467	-38	2N6121	-45	2N6312	1-00	BD251	75	BFX104	-30
2N3465	1-35	2N3659	-26	2N3756	-75	2N4959	28	2N5158	-22	2N5262	-44	2N5468	-38	2N6122	-45	2N6313	1-00	BD252	75	BFX105	-30
2N3466	1-35	2N3660	-26	2N3757	-75	2N4960															

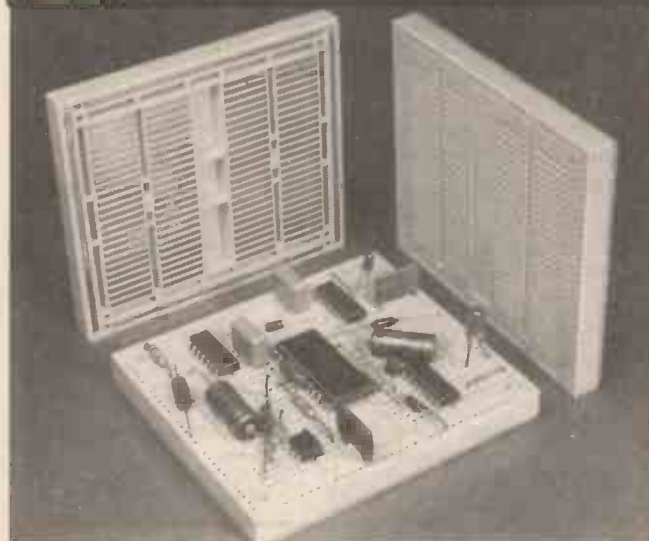
CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

1, ST. MICHAELS TERRACE, WOOD GREEN, LONDON, N22. 4SJ.
PHONE 01-888 3206

THE NEW EUROSOLDERSUCKER

This 195mm long, all metal, high suction, desoldering tool with replaceable Teflon tip enables removal of molten solder from all sizes of pcb pads. Primed and released by thumb, it incorporates an anti-coil system and built in safety guard. Only £7.25 inc. VAT & P.P.

THE UNIQUE EUROBREADBOARD



Logically laid out to accept both 0.3" and 0.6" pitch DIL packages as well as Capacitors, Resistors, LED's, Transistors and components with leads up to .85mm dia.

500 individual connections in the central breadboarding area, spaced to accept all sizes of DIL package without running out of connection points, plus 4 Integral Power Bus Strips around all edges for minimum inter-connection lengths.

All connection rows and columns are now numbered or lettered enabling exact location indexing.

Double-sided nickel silver contacts for long life (10K insertions) and low contact resistance (< 10m. ohms).

Easily removable, non-slip rubber backing allows damaged contacts to be rapidly replaced.

No other breadboard has as many individual contacts, offers all these features and costs only £6.20 each or £11.70 for 2 - inclusive of VAT and P.P.

Snip out and Post

David George Sales, r/o 74 Crayford High St., Crayford, Kent DA1 4EF



David George Sales
r/o 74 Crayford High Street,
Crayford, Kent, DA1 4EF.

EE 9/79

Please send me 1 EuroSolderSucker @ £7.25 Please
or 1 EuroBreadBoard @ £6.20 Tick
or 2 EuroBreadBoards @ £11.70

All prices are applicable from July 1st 1979 and include VAT + P.P. but add 15% for overseas orders.

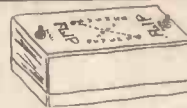
Name

Company

Address

Tel. No.

Please make cheque/P.O.'s payable to David George Sales



"FLIP"

Push button heads or tails.

Complete kit and full instructions supplied.

A pocket game.

Easy to build and great to play.

Kit price—£5.25 + 15% VAT. Post free.

4 OHM DOOR MOUNTING CAR LOUDSPEAKERS



High performance, door mounting. 5 1/2 inch units with smart front grill. 10 oz magnet, 12 watts, 4 ohms. In attractive see-through carcon. £12.60 + 15% VAT. per pair.

HEAVY DUTY XOVER 2 WAY 8 OHM

A 2 way 8 ohm H/D Xover suitable for L/S systems up to 100 watt.

Fitted with screw terminals for input and a three position 'HF LEVEL' switch which selects either Flat, -3dB or -6dB.

ONLY £3.00 + 15% VAT

A CRESCENT 'SUPERBUY' Goodmans 5" 8 ohm long throw H/D loudspeaker.

Mounting plate is integral with L/S chassis and has fixing holes with centres spaced at 5 1/2" (diagonally).

ONLY £5.00 + 15% VAT

LOUDSPEAKERS 90p
2 1/2" (57mm) 8 or 75 ohm + 15% VAT
(please state impedance req'd)

PSI STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

240v AC input. Outputs: 3, 6, 7.5 and 9 volts DC at maximum 400 ma. Three switches: On-off, Polarity Reversing and Voltage Change. Regulated to supply exact marked voltages from no load up to maximum current. Dimensions: 127 x 76 x 57mm. £6.50 + 15% VAT.

PS2 12 VOLT HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY

12 volt 1.5 amp suitable for using auto cassettes from domestic mains. Approx. size: 105 x 100 x 60mm. £10 inc. VAT.

CR4110 DESOLDERING PUMP



ONLY £6 + 15% VAT

High suction pump with automatic ejection. Knurled, anti corrosive casing. Teflon nozzle.

3 KILOWATT PSYCHEDELIC LIGHT CONTROL UNIT

1000W lighting per channel, max.

This 3 channel sound to light unit is housed in a robust metal case, with a sensitivity control for each channel i.e. Bass, middle and treble. Full instructions supplied. S.A.E. for spec. sheet. ONLY £20.00 + 15% VAT

CR LVI 12v DRILL 15% VAT

£12.00

BRITISH MADE "Versadrill", 12 volts DC. Compact battery operated power tool, sufficiently powerful to perform all the operations associated with 240v drills. Dimensions:— 150 x 50mm (dia.)



'P&P' ORDERS UP TO £5, Add 30p
ORDERS £5-£10, Add 50p
All orders over £10 post free!
Please add VAT as shown.
S.A.E. with all enquiries please



Personal callers welcome at: 21 GREEN LANES, PALMERS GREEN, N13.
ALSO. 13 SOUTH MALL, EDMONTON GREEN, EDMONTON.

MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME

The Publishers of Everyday Electronics are members of the Periodical Publishers Association which gives an undertaking to the Director General of Fair Trading to refund moneys sent by readers in response to mail order advertisements, placed by mail order traders, who fail to supply goods or refund moneys owing to liquidation or bankruptcy. This arrangement does not apply to any failure to supply goods advertised in a catalogue or in a direct mail solicitation.

In the unhappy event of the failure of a mail order trader readers are advised to lodge a claim with Everyday Electronics within three months of the date of the appearance of the advertisement, providing proof of payment. Claims lodged after this period will be considered at the Publisher's discretion. Since all refunds are made by the magazine voluntarily at its own expense, this undertaking enables you to respond to our mail order advertisers with the fullest confidence.

For the purpose of this scheme, mail order advertising is defined as:— 'Direct response advertisements, display or postal bargains where cash had to be sent in advance of goods being delivered. 'Classified and catalogue mail order advertising are excluded.

MULTIMETERS & DMMs

METRAVO 1H	500V AC/DC 5A AC/DC 20KΩ/V 34 ranges 4 basic parts—no screws—owner replacement	£27.60
PANTEC MINOR	2.5KV AC 12.5A AC 20KΩ/V 30 ranges mirror scale	£31.05
CITO 38	Peg board type select 1.5KV AC/DC 1A DC 10KΩ/5 24 ranges	£18.95
AVO MULTIMINOR	Avo brand name 1000V AC/DC 1A DC 200KΩ/V 19 ranges	£34.84
AVO MOD 8	Top of range 3KV AC/DC 10A AC/DC 20KΩ/V Automatic cut out	£101.89
DOLOMITI SP	1.5KV AC/DC 5A/DC 20KΩ/V 40 ranges cut out protection	£48.70
AVO DA116	13mm LCD 3½ digits .5% Acc 1000V AC/DC 10A AC/DC Batt opp 500hrs life	£135.12
PAN 2000	15mm LCD 3½ digits .3% Acc 1000V AC/DC 2A AC/DC + capacitance + option temp + signal inject facility	£110.00
BzK 2810	6mm LED 3½ digit .5% Acc 1000V AC/DC 1A AC/DC auto zero full overload protection	£83.00
UNIGORD 210	13mm LCD 3½ digit .2% Acc 500V AC/DC 5MΩ resistance temp + DB + HV optional	£145.00

OSCILLOSCOPES ETC.

SCOPEX 4S6	Single beam 6MHz 10mV/cm—50V/cm display 8cm × 6cm	£161.50
SCOPEX 4D10B	New style dual trace 10MHz display 6cm × 8cm	£220.50
SCOPEX 4D25	Dual trace 25MHz with signal delay display 8cm × 6cm	£366.56
METRIX 0X712	Dual beam 15MHz 10MV/cm—5V/cm display 8cm × 10cm true	£345.00
CSC 2001	Function generator 1Hz—100KHz 5 ranges— freq Acc to +5% of dial setting	£89.70
CSC 4001	Pulse Generator 0.5Hz—5MHz—TTL compatible—square wave mode etc etc	£109.80
CSC LOGIC	Monitor LMI input 1MP 100KΩ—input 2V +0.2V input V range 4V DC min 15V DC max input freq 10KHz	£33.00
CSC LOGIC	Monitor LM2 as LMI but + power supply extending ranges + total independence	£81.59
CSC LOGIC	Probe LP1 memory probe min detect pulse 50nS Max input freq 10MHz	£31.45
CSC LOGIC	Probe LP3 high speed memory probe as LP1 + pulses as narrow as 10nS—pulse trains to 50MHz	£48.55
CSC MAX 50	Frequency Counter 6 digit 100Hz—50MHz Gate time 0.1sec	£63.80
CSC MAX 100	Frequency Counter 8 digit 20Hz—100MHz Gate time 1sec Acc + 1 count + TB error	£86.94
AVO TRANSISTOR TESTER	Go/No Go probe type tester NPN-PNP	£42.55
PANTEC TRANSISTOR TESTER	Analogue type in situ testing 0-100 colour scale—2 leakage ranges—gain to 100-1000	£38.50

BREADBOARDS & PROTOBOARDS

QT SOCKETS			
CSC QT 16 Terminal	£2.58	PROTOBOARDS	CSC
QT18S 36 Terminal	£3.75	PB6	£11.15
QT 35S 70 Terminal	£6.21	PB100	£13.57
QT 47S 94 Terminal	£7.18	PB101	£20.47
QT 59S 118 Terminal	£8.85	PB102	£26.39
		PB103	£39.61
		PB104	£52.84
		P203A	£85.90
EXPERIMENTAL TM SOCKETS		PROTOCLIPS IC TEST CLIPS	
CSC EXP 32S 22 Terminal	£2.50	PC 14	£3.45
EXP 650 46 Terminal	£4.70	PC 24	£6.21
EXP 4B N/A	£3.79	PC 16	£3.75
EXP 300 94 Terminal	£7.20	PC 40	£9.66
EXP 600 94 Terminal	£7.82		

All other CSC types in stock.

MISCELLANEOUS

SCOPE LEADS/PROBE SET (specify type required)	£17.25
4mm MULTIMETER LEADS Small 1m length	£5.50
Large 1m length	£7.50
IEC PROBES per set (2) safety type	£1.00
HIRSHMAN SAFETY PROBES	£5.75
RING MAIN TESTER	£6.00
HAND OPERATED 500V MEGGER	£54.05

ALL PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT @ 15%.

Trade enquiries and personal visits welcome.

For purchase please give name/address in block letters.
Enclose cheque, postal order or credit card no. with exp. date
or tel. giving Access or Barclaycard no. for immediate despatch.

Name _____

Address _____

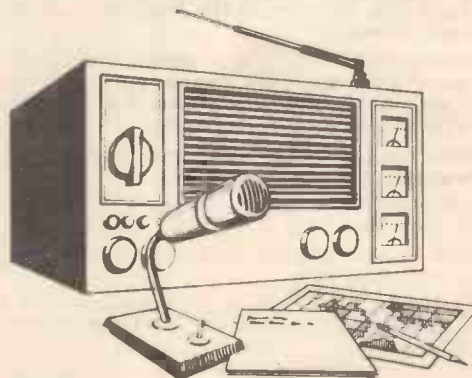
Access or
Barclaycard No. _____



Minimum £5 order. Full 50 page catalogue on app,
Precision Instrument Laboratories
Showroom & Export 727 Old Kent Road
London SE15. Tel. 01-639-4461

Electronics. Make a job of it....

Enrol in the BNR & E School and you'll have an entertaining and fascinating hobby. Stick with it and the opportunities and the big money await you, if qualified, in every field of Electronics today. We offer the finest home study training for all subjects in radio, television, etc., especially for the CITY AND GUILDS EXAMS (Technicians' Certificates); the Grad. Brit. I.E.R. Exam; the RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENCE; P.M.G. Certificates; the R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates; etc. Also courses in Television; Transistors; Radar; Computers; Servo-mechanisms; Mathematics and Practical Transistor Radio course with equipment. We have OVER 20 YEARS' experience in teaching radio subjects and an unbroken record of exam successes. We are the only privately run British home study College specialising in electronics subjects only. Full details will be gladly sent without any obligation.



Become a Radio Amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

Brochure without obligation to:

British National Radio & Electronic School

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

EE/9/79

Block caps please



NOTICE TO READERS

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

Receivers and Components

NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state Transmitter-Receiver Kit. Only £10-25 plus 25p P. & P.

'Brain-Freeze' 'em with a MINI-STROBE Electronics Kit, pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', vari-speed, for discos and parties. A mere £4-50 plus 25p P. & P. Experiment with a psychedelic DREAM LAB, or pick up faint speech/sounds with the BIG EAR sound-catcher; ready-made multi-function modules. £5 each plus 25p P. & P.

LOTS MORE! Send 25p for lists.
Prices include VAT.

BOFFIN PROJECTS

4 CUNLIFFE ROAD, STONELEIGH
EWELL, SURREY. (E.E.)

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLESHARDING & CO, 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs, 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

DISCOVER ELECTRONICS. Build forty easy projects including: Metal Detector; Breathalyser; Radios; Stethoscope; Lie Detector; Touch time-switches; Burglar Alarms, etc. Circuits, plans all for £1-29 including FREE circuit board. Mail only. RIDLEY PHOTO/ELECTRONICS, Box 62, 111 Rockspark Road, Uckfield, Sussex.

SALE. Everything must go—most at half price. Transistors: general purpose BC109 etc. 6p; power from 20p, triacs from 30p, jack plugs and sockets sub-min DPDT 50p. Send your list and SAE for quotation. J.A.I. ELECTRONICS, 39 Balvernie Grove, SW18 5RR.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS and E.E. project kits 1973-now. Catalogue SAE, plus 30p Jadebond Ltd., Middridge Drift Ind. Est., Middridge, Shildon, Co. Durham. Tel: Shildon (038 884) 3845.

COMPONENTS AT SILLY PRICES! Mixed Resistors: 250 £1-20, 1,000 £3-60. Capacitors: 100 £1, 500 £3-20. Transistors: BC108, BC214, 10 70p, 100 £5-80. Mixed Components, Hardware, Boards, 101b £3-50. S.A.E. lists. W.V.E., 2 Craigo Farm, Tintern, Gwent.

200 COMPONENTS £4 10. Red L.E.D.s 0-125 90p. Lists 15p. Sole (E. E.), 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 2DH.

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 18 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £4-40 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5cm). All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Everyday Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Everyday Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5942).

CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

1. Advertisements are accepted subject to the conditions appearing on our current advertisement rate card and on the express understanding that the Advertiser warrants that the advertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringement of the British Code of Advertising Practice.
2. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw any advertisement.
3. Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical or printers' errors or their consequences.

P.C.B.s Paxolin 10 1/2" x 4 1/2" £1-30. 12" x 9 1/2" 85p. 16" x 11 1/2" £1-40. D.S. 10" x 8 1/2" 85p. Fibreglass 12" x 7 1/2" £1-60. 14" x 6" £1-50. D.S. 10 1/2" x 7" £1-35. 8" x 7" £1-15. Panel with 40 assorted 74 series I.C.s £1-60. 20 wire ended Neons £1-20. Small 3 Transistor Audio Amps 3-£1-20. 300 Small Components, Trans, Diodes £1-60. 7lbs Assorted Components £3-75. List 15p. refundable. Post 20p. Insurance add 15p.

J.W.B. RADIO

2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. Send SAE for list. Special offers monthly. Radnor Supplies, 23 Arbury Road, Nuneaton, Warks.

Books and Publications

INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS and Computing. 50 pages of diagrams and explanation to get you started. Price £2-30 plus 45p postage. EDUCATIONAL DATA AND TECHNICAL SERVICES, 59 Station Road, Cogenhoe, Northampton NN7 1LU.

WHY NOT START YOUR OWN BUSINESS REWINDING ELECTRIC MOTORS

A genuine opportunity to success. LARGE PROFITS. You can't help but make money if you follow the easy, step by step, instructions in our fully illustrated Manual showing how to rewind Electric Motors, Armatures and Field coils as used in Vacuum Cleaners, Electric Drills and Power Tools. NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE IS REQUIRED, as the Manual covers in 13 Chapters, where to obtain all the work you need, materials required, all instructions rewind charts and how to take data, etc. A goldmine of information. How to set up your home workshop and how to cast each job to your customer. £4-00 plus 30p P. & P. U.K. CWO to:

INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

102 Parrswood Road, Withington,
Manchester 20, Dept. EE

For Sale

NEW BACK ISSUES of "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS". Available 65p each Post Free, open PO/Cheque returned if not in stock. BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, No. 1, 1971-1978 (December) inclusive. Sensible offer. Also Avo 8 Mk II, recently serviced, £45. Ely 2371, Ext. 372.

Record Accessories

STYL, CARTRIDGES FOR MUSIC CENTRES &c. FREE List No. 29. For S.A.E. Includes Leads, Mikes, Phones, etc. FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (EE), LONGLEY LANE, GATLEY, CHEADLE, CHES SK8 4EE.

Service Sheets

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and SAE. Catalogue 25p and SAE. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE for service sheets of Radio, TV etc. £1 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to BTS, 190 King's Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: 0423 55885.

Educational

COURSES—RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION. City and Guilds, Pass this important examination and obtain your G8 Licence, with an RRC home study course. For details of this, and other courses (GCE, professional examinations etc.), write or phone: THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept. JRI Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service) or phone for a prospectus only, ring 01-946 1102 (24hr recording service).

Miscellaneous

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, BALLARD'S, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Phone 31803. No lists, enquiries S.A.E.

AERIAL BOOSTERS

Improves weak VHF radio & television reception.

B45-UHF TV, B11-VHF RADIO. B11 A-2 metres.

For next to the set fitting.

PRICE £5. S.A.E. FOR LEAFLETS.

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD.

62 Bridge Street
Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs, BLO 9AG.

BUILD 25 PROJECTS with our Multi-purpose kits, details supplied. Send £19-00 to Major Oak Services, 33 Lillian Avenue, London, W3.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E.4.
Reg. Office, 22 Coningsby Gardens.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	3 oz	4 oz	2 oz
10-18	2-85	1-85	1-75	-60
20-29	2-85	1-85	1-90	-70
30-34	3-05	1-75	1-00	-75
35-40	3-40	1-95	1-15	-84
41-43	4-55	2-85	1-95	1-30
44-46	5-05	3-05	2-15	1-70
47	8-00	5-00	3-00	1-60
48	15-00	9-00	6-00	3-30

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14, 16, 18	4-50	2-25	1-44	-90
20 & 22	5-00	2-85	1-74	1-06
24 & 26	5-70	3-31	2-00	1-22
28 & 30	6-67	3-86	2-35	1-44

Prices include P & P and VAT.
SAE brings list of copper & resistance Wires.
Dealer enquiries invited.

AUDIO OSCILLATOR Sine—Square—R.I.A.A. outputs: 15Hz to 200KHz in four ranges. Thermistor stabilised. Assembled PCB ready to use. 9V supply required. SAE data, £16-30 inclusive. Quantec, 40 Aln Court, Ellington, Morpeth, Northumberland. Morpeth 860101.

GREENWELD

443D MILLBROOK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 0HX
All prices include VAT—just add 25p post. Tel (0703) 772501



COMPONENT CABINET IDEAL FOR THE NEWCOMER TO ELECTRONICS

Contains hundreds of brand new resistors, capacitors, transistors diodes and I.C.'s. All useful values, carefully chosen to help the new constructor pursue his hobby without finding himself short of some vital parts!

All parts contained in clearly marked bags in a plastic storage cabinet 232 x 121 x 165mm with 9 drawers into which all parts can be neatly located.

If bought individually parts plus case would cost over £45 but we are offering this for ONLY £31.95 + £1 p & p. Simply send a cheque or P/O for £32.95 for immediate despatch.

CONTENTS:
200 ½ watt resistors
20 Wire wound resistors
70 Ceramic Capacitors
70 Mylar Capacitors
50 Polyester Capacitors
56 Electrolytic Capacitors
81 Transistors
12 I.C.'s
20 L.E.D.'s
55 Diodes and rectifiers

Altogether 614 components.

Price includes current catalogue and Greenweld pen for reordering supplies. Plus free surprise gift.

PC ETCHING KIT MK III

Now contains 200 sq. ins. copper clad board, 1lb. Ferric Chloride, DALO etch-resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. £4.80

AMAZING THE 1978-9 GREENWELD CATALOGUE

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 50p Discount Vouchers
 - Quantity prices for bulk buyers
 - Bargain List Supplement
 - Reply Paid Envelope
 - Priority Order Form
 - VAT inclusive prices
- PRICE 30p + 15p POST

KITS OF BITS FOR EE PROJECTS

We supply parts for nearly all EE projects—for a detailed components list of this month's, and previous articles, please send SAE.

Examples from earlier issues:

MW MINI £2.67
SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT £1.95
AIR FRESHENER £8.50
FUZZ BOX £4.25
TRANSISTOR TESTER £3.15
TREMLO UNIT £7.44
LOW COST METAL LOCATOR £3.47
ELECTRONIC CANARY £3.35 Inc Box
DOING IT DIGITALLY £24.85

THE NEW CASIO CHRONOGRAPHS

Put most solar watches in the shade!

CASIO 95QS-31B

4 YEAR BATTERY
1/1000 sec. chrono to six hours. Dual time. 12 or 24 hour. Stainless steel encased. Water resistant to 66 feet (2 at.).
RRP £29.95

£23.95



CASIO 95CS-31B

5 YEAR BATTERY.
1/100 sec. chrono to six hours. Dual time. 12 or 24 hour. Solid stainless steel case. Water resistant to 100ft (3 at.).
RRP £44.95

£34.95



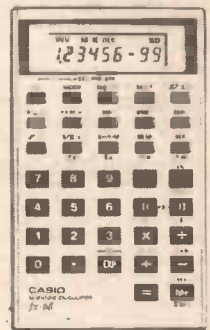
Both have new Lithium batteries which outlast most SOLAR watches. Constant LCD display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and day, (12 or 24 hour). Dual time (12 or 24 hr). Automatic day, date, month and year calendar. Mineral glass face. Backlight. High quality s/s bracelets with easily removable links.

LATEST SCIENTIFICS

CASIO FX-68

LC Display. 37 scientific functions. Trigs. logs, Exponentiations etc. Standard deviations. Polar to rectangular R-P & sexagesimal to decimal conversions. Pi, cube root, six levels of brackets. Full memory. 500 hrs battery.
RRP £22.95

£19.95



A very convenient 3/16 x 2 1/8 x 3 5/8". Wallet.

COLLEGE FX-80 POWERSHAVER!

Specification as above plus ENG key. 4000 hour battery life from two AA size batteries.
3/4 x 3 x 5 7/8". RRP £17.95

£15.95

PROGRAMMABLES. FX-501P (£64.95) £54.95

FX-502P (£84.95) £74.95. FA-1 (£24.95) £19.95

MELODY 80 Now only £23.95 (£25.95)

UNBEATABLE QUALITY AND VALUE FOR MONEY FROM JAPAN - WHY SETTLE FOR LESS? Fully guaranteed for 12 months.

Most CASIO products available from stock. Send 25p for illustrated brochures of this superb range of high quality watches or calculators. (BOTH ON REQUEST).

Prices include VAT, P & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:

TEMPUS

Dept. P.P. Beaumont
Suite. 164 167 East Road
Cambridge CB1 1DB
Telephone 0223 312866

MAINS INTERCOM

NO
BATTERIES
NO WIRES

ONLY
£32.99
PER PAIR
+ VAT £4.95



The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Supplied with 3-core wire. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control. Useful as inter-office intercom, between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes. P. & P. 99p.

4-STATION INTERCOM

£27.95
+ VAT £4.19



Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs) in robust plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospitals and Office. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. n Battery and other accessories. P. & P. 99p.

NEW! AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control £17.95 + VAT £2.69 + P & P 99p conversation recording model at £19.95 + VAT = £2.90. P. & P. 99p.

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

No house/business/surgery should be without a DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boon for the invalid, the aged and busy housewife. Supplied complete d.i.y. kit with one internal Telephone, outside Speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock), mains power unit, cable (8-wire) 50 ft and wiring diagram. Price £49.95 + VAT £7.50 + P. & P. £1.25. Kit with two Telephones £59.95 + VAT £8.99 + P. & P. £1.60.

10-day price refund guarantee on all items.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (E8)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W8

PLEASE
MENTION
EVERYDAY
ELECTRONICS

WHEN
REPLYING
TO
ADVERTISEMENTS

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

E.E. PROJECT KITS

Make us YOUR No. 1 SUPPLIER of KITS and COMPONENTS for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Appropriate hardware—nuts, screws, I.C. sockets are included. Each project kit comes complete with its own FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET. We supply—You construct. PRICES INCLUDE CASES UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED. "PROJECT INSTRUCTIONS ONLY SUPPLIED AS EXTRA 39p EACH".

SOLDERING IRON BIT SAVER. July 79. £1-25.
VOLTAGE SPLITTER. July 79. £3-22.
DOLLS LIGHTS ECONOMISER. July 79. £4-30 no case.
DARKROOM TIMER. July 79. £2-55.
WATER LEVEL INDICATOR. July 79. £4-92.
CONFERENCE TIMER. July 79. £39-21 inc 1 extension unit.
TREMOLO UNIT. June 79. £10-87.
ELECTRONIC CANARY. June 79. £4-50.
LOW COST METAL LOCATOR. June 79. £5-14.
 Handle & coil former parts extra £4-75.
METER AMPLIFIER. June 79. £3-64.
QUAD SIMULATOR. June 79. £8-07.
INTRUDER ALARM. May 1979. £15-02. Less Ext. Buzzer & Lamp and Loop Components.
SHORT WAVE CONVERTER. May 79. £14-26 inc. cases.
THERMOSTAT. 'PHOTO' SOLUTIONS. May 79. £14-03. Less socket, tube and grease.
SHAVEN INVERTER. April 79. £12-36.
TRANSISTOR TESTER. April 79. £3-50.
TOUCH BLEEPER. April 79. £3-29.
ONE TRANSISTOR RADIO. Mar. 79. with Amplifier & Headset. Less case. £6-43.
THE DELAY INDICATOR. Mar. 79. £4-49.
VERSATILE POWER SUPPLY. Mar. 79. £8-10.
CHOKE WARNING DEVICE. Apr. 79. £8-66 case 79p.
AUDIO MODULATOR. Feb. 79. £1-58 less case and pins.
LW CONVERTER. Feb. 79. £6-02.
THYRISTOR TESTER. Feb. 79. £23-28.
ADJUSTABLE PSU. Feb. 79. £23-70. Case (horizontal layout) £3-89 extra.
I'M FIRST. Jan. 79. £3-37 less cases.
LIGHTS REMINDER. Jan. 79. £4-58.
CONTINUITY TESTER. Jan. 79. £3-20 less case.
FUZZ BOX. Dec. 78. £4-98.
VEHICLE IMMOBILISER. Inc. PCB. Dec. 78. £4-15.
WATER LEVEL ALERT. Nov. 78. £5-30.
'HOT LINE' GAME. Nov. 78. £4-85 less case & rod.
AUDIO EFFECTS OSCILLATOR. Nov. 78. £3-03 inc. board.
SUBSCRIBERS TELE TEL METER. Nov. 78. £17-55 case extra £4-13.
FUSE CHECKER. Oct. 78. £1-66.

C.MOS RADIO. Oct. 78. £8-57.
TREASURE HUNTER. Oct. 78. £16-98 less handle & coil former.
GUITAR TONE BOOSTER. Sept. 78. £4-78 inc. p.c.b.
SOUND TO LIGHT. Sept. 78. £6-58.
FILTER. £1-35.
SLAVE FLASH. Aug. 78. £2-92 less SK1.
LOGIC PROBE. July 78. £2-52.
IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER. June 78. £5-20.
VISUAL CONTINUITY CHECKER. June 78. £3-26 inc. probes.
FLASHMETER. May 78. £12-42 less calc and diffuser.
POCKET TIMER. April 78. £3-10.
WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR. Mar. 78. £4-00.
CHASER LIGHT DISPLAY. Feb. 78. £21-76 inc. p.c.b. case extra £3-90.
AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME. Jan. 78. £4-64.
RAPID DIODE CHECK. Jan. 78. £2-17.
AUTOMATIC PHASE BOX. Dec. 77. £10-83 inc. p.c.b.
VHF RADIO. Nov. 77. £12-60.
ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL. Nov./Dec. 77. £15-13.
TREASURE LOCATOR. Oct. 77. £9-65 case extra. £2-55. Less handle, etc.
ELECTRONIC DICE. March 77. £4-67.
SOIL MOISTURE INDICATOR. June 77. £3-40 inc. probe.
PHONE/DOORBELL REPEATER. July 77. £5-80.
SHORT WAVE RECEIVER. Aug. 77. £12-09 case extra £1-64.
CAR BATTERY STATE INDICATOR. Sept. 78. £1-69 less case inc. PCB.
R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Sept. 78. £16-83 less case.
TRANSISTOR TESTER. Oct. 77. £6-98 case extra £3-90.
ELECTRONIC TOUCH SWITCH. Jan. 78. £1-59.
ADD-ON CAPACITANCE UNIT. Sept. 77. £4-91.
A.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Aug. 78 less dial. £12-10.
QUAGMIRE. July 78. £8-26 less case pins & counters.
CATCH-A-LIGHT. Mar. 78. £7-42.
CAR SYSTEM ALARM. Feb. 78. £5-21.
HEADPHONE ENHANCER. Jan. 79. £2-47.
PASSIVE MIXER. Oct. 78. £2-90.
M.I.C. AMP. Dec. 78. £2-41.
AUDIBLE FLASHER. Dec. 78. £1-19.

LATEST KITS: S.A.E. OR 'PHONE FOR PRICES

1979 ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTORS CATALOGUE

MAGENTA'S CATALOGUE HAS BEEN CAREFULLY DESIGNED FOR E.E. READERS. PRODUCT DATA AND ILLUSTRATIONS MAKE THE MAGENTA CATALOGUE AN INDISPENSABLE GUIDE FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR. CATALOGUE INCLUDES CIRCUIT IDEAS FOR YOU TO BUILD.

NO MINIMUM ORDER—ALL PRODUCTS ARE STOCK LINES. FIRST CLASS DELIVERY OF FIRST CLASS COMPONENTS. SEND FOR YOUR COPY AND SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO USE THE MAGENTA CATALOGUE! WRITE TODAY ENCLOSING 4 x 10p STAMPS.

MAGENTA gives you FAST DELIVERY BY FIRST CLASS POST OF QUALITY COMPONENTS & KITS. All products are stock lines and are new & full specification. We give personal service & quality products to all our customers—HAVE YOU TRIED US?

LOW COST METAL LOCATOR

E.E. JUNE 79.

WE HAVE MADE UP A COMPLETE HARDWARE KIT FOR THIS PROJECT. WITH TUBULAR PLASTIC COLLAPSIBLE HANDLE, HAND GRIP, COIL FORMER, AND ALL SCREWS, NUTS, CLIPS, TAPE, FOIL SPACERS etc.

Everything you need for the project including electronics and case £9-89 Or separately: Electronics & Case £5-14 Hardware Kit £4-75

MULTIMETER TYPE 1. 1,000 o.p.v. with probes, 2" x 3 1/2" x 1". £6-78.
MULTIMETER TYPE 2. 20,000 o.p.v. with case and probes, 5" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2". £14-25.
ANTEX X25 SOLDERING IRON 25W. Ideal for electronics. £4-45.
SOLDERING IRON STAND. Antex ST3. £2-03.
SPARE BITS. 2-3mm, 3mm, 4-7mm. 65p.
DESOLDER BRAID. 69p.
HEAT SINK TWEEZERS. 15p.
DESOLDER PUMP. Easy to use. £6-58.
F.M. INDOOR AERIAL. 57p.
TELESCOPIC AERIAL. 120 c.m. £2-08.
TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL. 72p.
CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERT. 69p.
SPEAKERS MINIATURE. 8 ohm 87p-64 ohm 98p. 80 ohm £1-28
PILLOW SPEAKER. 8 ohm £1-08p.
6" ROUND SPEAKER. 8 ohm, 5W. £2-18.
CABINET SPEAKER. 8 ohm, 5W, 5" speaker. Cabinet 10" x 7" x 4". £7-43
RE-ENTRANT HORN SPEAKER. 8 ohm S.W. Horn dia. 5 1/2". £5-27.
EARPIECES. Crystal 48p. Magnetic 18p.
STETHOSCOPE ATTACHMENT. Fits our earpieces 69p.
BUZZER. 6V 82p. 12V 85p.
MONO HEADPHONES. 2K. Padded. Superior. Sensitive. £3-28.
STEREO HEADPHONES. 8 ohm. Padded. £4-24.
INTERCOM. 2 Station. Desk. £7-10.
MICROPHONE DYNAMIC. 600 ohm. Cassette type. £1-38.
DENTISTS MIRROR. Adjustable. £2-37.
JEWELLERS EYEGLASS. £1-08p
TRIPLE MAGNIFIER. £1-63.
HAND MAGNIFIER. 3" Lens. £3-28.

DOING IT DIGITALLY

Complete kit IN STOCK NOW for FAST DELIVERY by FIRST CLASS POST. All top quality components as specified by EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS. Our kit comes complete with FREE TTL & COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEETS. £25-25 for the TTL TEST BED. £4-13 for ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS for first 6 months.

COMPONENTS FOR PARTS 7, 8, 9 & 10.

Includes:— photocells, I.C.'s, Resistors, Capacitors, thermistors, Microphone, speaker, presets, etc.

SPECTACLE MAGNIFIER. Clips on to spectacle frame. £4-38
ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIERS. 1 1/2" lens £1-09. 3" lens £3-07.
SIGNAL INJECTOR. £5-48.
POCKET TOOL SET. 20 piece. £4-09.
SCREWDRIVER SET. Six piece. £2-18-0 MAX PUNCH. 1" £2-14. 1/2" £2-39. 3/4" £2-41. 1 1/2" £2-50.
DRILL 12V. Hand or stand use. £11-42. Stand £7-57.
CAPACITANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX. Nine values, 100pF-0.22uF. £3-03.
QUICKEST. Mains connector. £5-83.
PLUG IN POWER SUPPLY. 6, 7-5-9V d.c. 300mA. £4-05.
SPRINGS—SMALL. 100 Assd. £1-08.
CROC CLIP TEST LEAD SET. 10 leads with 20 clips. £1-06.
DIMMER SWITCH. 240V. 800W. £4-13
TRADITIONAL STYLE BELL. 3-8V-70mm chrome gong. £5-83.
UNDERMODE BELL. 4-10V. Smart. Dia. 70mm. £1-97.
TOWERS INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR. New edition. £6-22.
F.M. TUNER CHASSIS. 88-108MHz. 9V d.c. £9-19.
MORSE KEY. High speed. £3-83.
PANEL METERS. 60 x 45mm. Modern style. 50uA, 100uA, 1mA, 1A, 25V d.c. £6-33.
NIGHT LIGHT. Plug type. £1-08.
CONNECTING WIRE PACK. 5 x 5yd. coils. 55p.
VERO SPOT FACE CUTTER. £1-06.
VERO PIN INSERTION TOOL. 0-1" £1-46. 0-15" £1-45
RESISTOR COLOUR CODE CALCULATOR. 21p.

TEACH-IN-78

COMPLETE KIT £16-48

INCLUDES FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION CHART. TEACH-IN REPRINTS EXTRA 39p EACH PART. ALL 12 PARTS AVAILABLE.

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS FEB 79 G.P. POWER SUPPLY VARIABLE 0-20V 0-1A

WITH CALIBRATED VOLT METER AND AMMETER ALL COMPONENTS AND HARDWARE £23-70. CASE (Horizontal Layout) £3-89 EXTRA.

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

EJ8, 98 CALAIS ROAD, BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS., DE13 0UL. 0283-65435. 9-12, 2-5 MON.-FRI.

OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES ETC. WELCOME. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT AND FIRST CLASS POST. ADD 30p TO ORDERS UNDER £10 ENQUIRIES MUST INCLUDE S.A.E.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A.J.D.	602
Antex	cover ii
Bi-Pak	584
Birkett J.	538
B.N.R.E.S.	601,605
Brewster S. & R.	602
Bull J.	596
Chromatronics	600
Collier McMillan (B.I.E.T.)	544
C. N. Stevenson	579
Crescent Radio	604
Dewtron	600
E.D.A.	544
Electrovalve	544

F.M.L.	592
George Sales, David G.M.T. Electronics	604
Greenwell	542, 543
Harvelec	540
Home Radio	538
I.L.P. Electronics	595
Intertext (ICS)	540
Magenta Electronics	608
Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.	cover iv
Marshall A.	603
Metac	cover iii

Phonosonics	540
P.I.L.	605
R.S.T.	541
Radio & T.V. Components	545
Saxon Entertainments	591
Swanley Electronics	602
Tandy	589
Technomatic	538
Timetron	607
TUAC	539
Watford Electronics	537
West London Direct Supplies	607
Wilmslow Audio	600

QUARTZ LCD 5 Function

Hours, mins, secs., month, date, auto calendar, back-light, quality metal bracelet.

£6.65

Guaranteed same day despatch. Very slim, only 6mm thick.



M1

SOLAR QUARTZ LCD 5 Function

Genuine solar panel with battery back-up. Hours, mins., secs., day, date. Fully adjustable bracelet. Back-light. Only 7mm thick.

£8.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M2

QUARTZ LCD 11 Function SLIM CHRONO

6 digit, 11 functions. Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week. 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins., Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet. Metac Price

£10.65 Thousands sold! Guaranteed same day despatch. **M3**



QUARTZ LCD ALARM 7 Function

Hours, mins., secs., month, date, day. 6 digits, 3 flags plus continuous display of day and date or seconds. Back-light Only 9mm thick.

£12.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M4

MULTI ALARM 6 Digits 10 Functions

- Hours, mins., secs.
- Months, date, day.
- Basic alarm.
- Memory date alarm.
- Timer alarm with dual.
- Time and 10 country zone.
- Back-light.
- 8mm thick.

£18.65

M5



FRONT-BUTTON Alarm Chrono Dual Time

6 digits, 5 flags, 22 functions. Constant display of hours and mins. plus optional seconds or date display.

AM/PM indication; month, date. Continuous display of day. Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs., in 1/10 second steps. Split and lap timing modes. Dual time zones. Only 8mm thick. Back-light. Fully adjustable open bracelet. Guaranteed same day despatch

£22.65

M6



SOLAR QUARTZ LCD Chronograph with Alarm

Dual Time Zone Facility 6 digits, 5 flags, 22 functions. Solar panel with battery back-up. 6 basic functions. Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs., in 1/10 sec. steps. Split and lap timing modes. Dual time zones. Alarm. 9mm thick. Back-light. Fully adjustable bracelet.

£27.95

M7



ALARM CHRONO with 9 world time zones

- 6 digits, 5 flags.
- 6 basic functions.
- 8 further time zones.
- Count-down alarm.
- Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs.
- Split in 1/10 sec. steps.
- Split and timing modes.
- Alarm.
- 9 mm thick.
- Back-light.
- Fully adjustable bracelet.

£29.65

M8



SOLAR QUARTZ LCD Chronograph

Powered from solar panel with battery back-up. 6 digit, 11 functions. Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week. 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins. Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet. Metac Price

£12.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M9



SEIKO Alarm Chrono

LCD, hours, mins., secs., day of week, month, day and date, 24 hour Alarm, 12 hour chronograph, 1/10th secs., and lap time. Back light, stainless steel, HARDLEX glass.

List Price £130.00

METAC PRICE

£105.00

M10



SEIKO MEMORY BANK

Calendar watch M354 Hours, mins., secs. Month, day, date in 12 or 24 hour format all indicated continuously. Monthly calendar display month, year and all dates for any selected month over 80 year period. Memory bank function. Any desired dates up to 11 can be stored in advanced. 2 year battery life. Water resistant. List Price £130

£105

M11



SEIKO-STYLE Dual time-alarm Chronograph

Mineral glass face. Battery hatch for DIY battery replacement. Top quality finish with fully adjustable bracelet.

£35.00

M12



HANIMEX Electronic LED Alarm Clock



Features and Specification: Hour/minute display. Large LED display with p.m. and alarm indicator. 24 Hours alarm with on/off control. Display flashing for power loss indication. Repeatable 9-minute snooze. Display bright/dim modes control. Size: 5.15" x 3.93" x 2.36" (131mm x 11mm x 60mm). Weight: 1.43 lbs (0.65 kg). AC power 220V.

£9.65 Thousands sold!

Mains operated.

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M13

HANIMEX portable LCD clock radio



- Time set & alarm controls.
- Snooze & sleep controls.
- Wake to music or alarm.
- AM/PM indicator.
- Battery operated. No plug required.
- Receives all standard AM radio broadcasts.
- Drawstring carrying case included.
- Back-light.
- Batteries supplied free.
- Quartz crystal controlled.

£17.95

M14

QUARTZ LCD Ladies 5 Function

Only 25 x 20mm and 6mm thick. 5 function. Hours, mins., secs., day, date and back light and auto calendar. Elegant metal bracelet in silver or gold. State preference.

£9.95

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M15



Price breakthrough only £18.95



OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- **DUAL TIME.** Local time always visible and you can set and recall any other time zone (such as GMT). Also has a light for night viewing.
 - **CALENDAR FUNCTIONS** include the date and day in each time zone.
 - **CHRONOGRAPH/STOPWATCH** displays up to 12 hours, 59 minutes, and 59.9 seconds.
 - On command, stopwatch display freezes to show intermediate (split/lap) time while stopwatch continues to run. Can also switch to and from timekeeping and stopwatch modes without affecting either's operation.
 - **ALARM** can be set to anytime within a 24 hour period. At the designated time, a pleasant, but effective buzzer sounds to remind or awaken you!
- Guaranteed same day despatch. **M16**

Metac

ELECTRONICS
& TIME CENTRES

North & Midlands
67 High Street, DAVENTRY
Northamptonshire
Telephone: 03272 76545

South of England
327 Edgware Road
LONDON W.2
Telephone: (01) 723 4753

CALLERS WELCOME
Shops open 9.30 - 6.00.

MAPLIN



This superb organ—build the first working section for just over £100. Full specification in our catalogue.



Touch operated rhythm generator, the 'Drumsette'. Construction details 25p. (Leaflet MES49). Specification in our catalogue.



Multimeters, analogue and digital, frequency counter, oscilloscopes, and lots, lots more at excellent prices. See cat. pages 106 and 183 to 188 for details.



61-note touch-sensitive piano to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.



A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's even bigger and better than before. If you ever buy electronic components, this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 280 pages—some in full colour—it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with hundreds of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data.

Our bi-monthly newsletter contains guaranteed prices, special offers and all the latest news from Maplin.



A range of highly attractive knobs is described in our catalogue. Our prices are very attractive too!



The 3800 synthesiser build it yourself at a fraction of the cost of one ready-made with this specification. Full details in our catalogue.



A pulse width train controller for smooth slow running plus inertia braking and acceleration. Full construction details in our catalogue.



Speakers from 1½ inch to 15 inch; megaphone. PA horns, crossovers etc. They're all in our catalogue. Send the coupon now!

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 70p.

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 37p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.07.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



A wide range of disco accessories at marvellous prices. Our catalogue has all the details.



A very high quality 40W per channel stereo amplifier with a superb specification and lots of extras. Full construction details in our catalogue.



A genuine 150W per channel stereo disco to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

All mail to:-
 P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.
 Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
 (Closed on Monday).
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000. EE 979